



Prices effective February 3, 2025

Published February 2025

## Nemschoff® Brava Collection

|                                                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Introduction</b>                                 | <b>page 2</b> |
| <b>Nemschoff® Brava Collection</b>                  | <b>3</b>      |
| Brava Classic                                       | 5             |
| Brava Modern                                        | 31            |
| Brava Platform                                      | 57            |
| Brava 862                                           | 85            |
| Brava 863                                           | 101           |
| Brava Patient Chairs                                | 117           |
| Brava Occasional and Overbed Tables                 | 123           |
| Brava Flop® Sofa                                    | 125           |
| Brava Glider                                        | 127           |
| <b>Indices</b>                                      | <b>131</b>    |
| By Name                                             | 131           |
| By Number                                           | 133           |
| <b>Appendices</b>                                   |               |
| 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information |               |
| Multiple Fabrics Guide                              |               |

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective February 3, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

**Brava Classic**

**Brava Modern**

**Brava Platform**

**Brava 862**

**Brava 863**

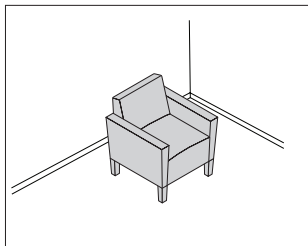
**Brava Patient Chairs**

**Brava Occasional and Overbed Tables**

**Brava Flop® Sofa**

**Brava Glider**





### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—48 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—4½

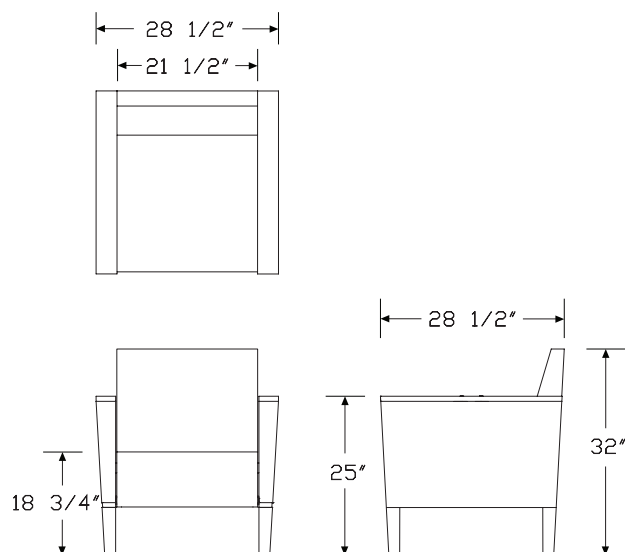
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1½

Back—1¾

Arms—3

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

861-10 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-1 28.5" wide ☐ +\$2837

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$345

#### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 8. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$375

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$425

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$375

QB bisque ☐ +\$375

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$425

# Brava Classic Chair, 28.5" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$150 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$261  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$534  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$859  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1186 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1596 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$86  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$164 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$257 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$352 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$469 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

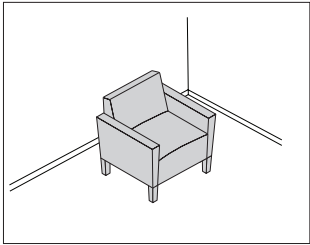
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$107 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$205 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$320 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$441 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$589 |

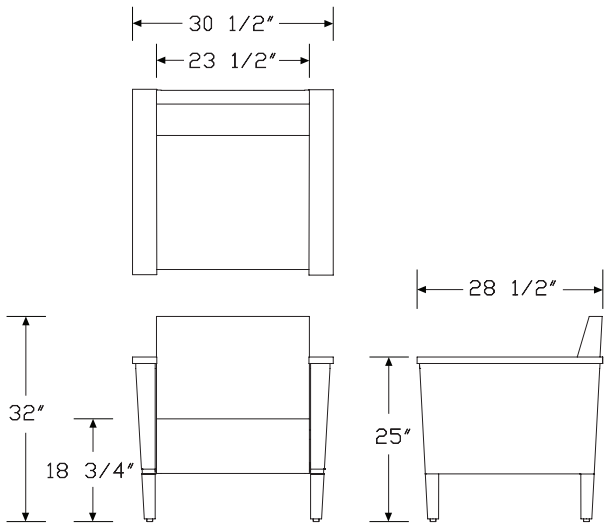
## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$179 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$344 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$540 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$737 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$988 |



| Product Information                        |
|--------------------------------------------|
| Description                                |
| Features:                                  |
| • Solid maple frame                        |
| • Mortise and tenon joinery                |
| • Spring seat construction                 |
| • Clean-out design                         |
| • Replaceable components                   |
| • Upholstered arms                         |
| • Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides |
| • Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish        |
| • Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified         |
| Notes                                      |
| Weight—50 lbs                              |
| COM yardage:                               |
| Single Fabric—4½                           |
| Multiple Fabrics:                          |
| Seat—1½                                    |
| Back—1¾                                    |
| Arms—3                                     |
| Dimensions                                 |



| Specification Information                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Step 1.                                                           |
| 861-10 <input type="checkbox"/>                                   |
| Step 2. Size                                                      |
| -2 30.5" wide <input type="checkbox"/> +\$2837                    |
| Step 3. Covers                                                    |
| S standard covers <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                   |
| P removable covers <input type="checkbox"/> +\$345                |
| Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage                               |
| N no literature storage <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0             |
| Step 5. Fire Retardancy                                           |
| NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 6. Fabric Configuration                                      |
| 1F one fabric <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                       |
| MF multiple fabrics <input type="checkbox"/> +\$127               |
| Step 7. Arm Cap Detail                                            |
| K solid surface arm caps <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0            |
| U upholstered arms <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                  |
| W wood arm caps <input type="checkbox"/> +\$124                   |
| R urethane arm caps <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                 |
| Step 8. Arm Cap Finish                                            |
| For urethane arm caps (R)                                         |
| BK black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$124                          |
| PW pewter <input type="checkbox"/> +\$226                         |
| For wood arm caps (W)                                             |
| SF same as chair frame finish <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0       |
| For upholstered arms (U)                                          |
| SU same as chair arm upholstery <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0     |
| For solid surface arm caps (K)                                    |
| 58 cameo white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$375                    |
| ANC antarctica <input type="checkbox"/> +\$425                    |
| CQ glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$375                  |
| QB bisque <input type="checkbox"/> +\$375                         |
| SVG silver gray <input type="checkbox"/> +\$425                   |

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

# Brava Classic Chair, 30.5" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$150 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$261  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$534  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$859  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1186 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1596 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$86  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$164 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$257 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$352 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$469 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

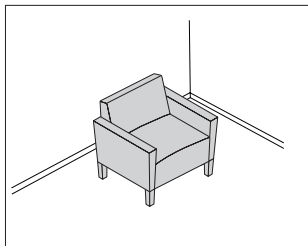
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$107 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$205 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$320 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$441 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$589 |

## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$179 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$344 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$540 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$737 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$988 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—52 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—6

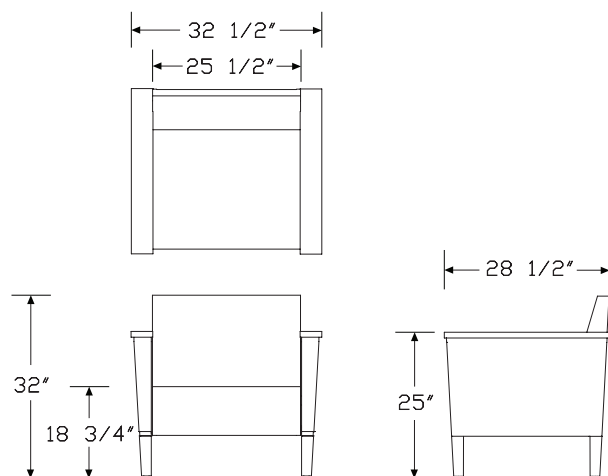
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1 $\frac{3}{4}$

Back—2

Arms—3

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

861-10 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-3 32.5" wide ☐ +\$2873

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$348

#### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 8. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$375

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$425

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$375

QB bisque ☐ +\$375

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$425

# Brava Classic Chair, 32.5" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$150 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$348  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$713  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1144 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1582 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2129 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$116 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$232 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$370 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$507 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$682 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

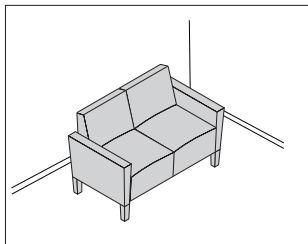
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$150 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$296 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$468 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$644 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$866 |

## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$179  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$350  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$558  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$768  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1029 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—74 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—6½

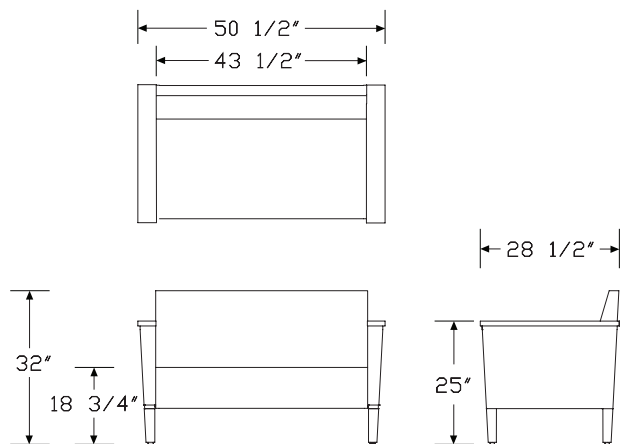
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3

Back—3½

Arms—3

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

861-20 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-1 50.5" wide ☐ +\$4682

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$564

#### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 8. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$375

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$425

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$375

QB bisque ☐ +\$375

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$425

# Brava Classic Two Seat, 50.5" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$377  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$771  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1242 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1714 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2305 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$162 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$312 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$490 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$668 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$895 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

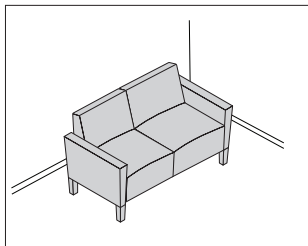
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$203  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$390  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$613  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$838  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1118 |

## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$170 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$326 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$514 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$704 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$938 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—78 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—7

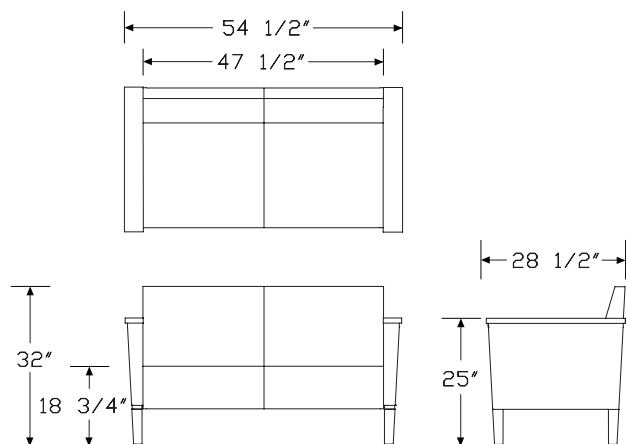
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3

Back—3½

Arms—3

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

861-20 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-2 54.5" wide ☐ +\$4682

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$564

#### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 8. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$375

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$425

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$375

QB bisque ☐ +\$375

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$425

# Brava Classic Two Seat, 54.5" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$406  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$830  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1335 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1845 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2483 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$175 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$335 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$527 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$722 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$964 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

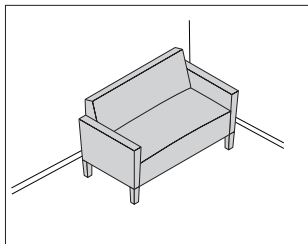
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$217  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$419  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$659  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$902  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1204 |

## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$184  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$352  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$554  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$756  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1013 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—72 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—6¼

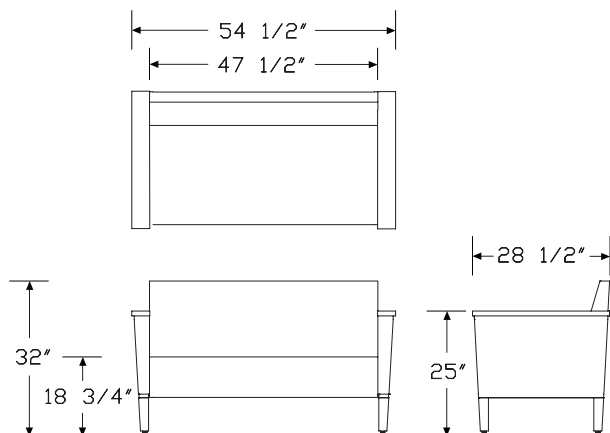
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—2

Back—3

Arms—3

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

861 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-2 54.5" wide ☐ +\$4682

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$564

#### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 8. Arm Cap Finish

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$375

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$425

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$375

QB bisque ☐ +\$375

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$425

# Brava Classic Settee, 54.5" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$363  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$743  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1192 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1647 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2216 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$137 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$260 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$406 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$555 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$743 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

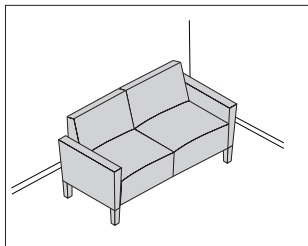
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$201  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$386  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$605  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$823  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1102 |

## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$188  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$359  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$562  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$771  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1029 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—82 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—9½

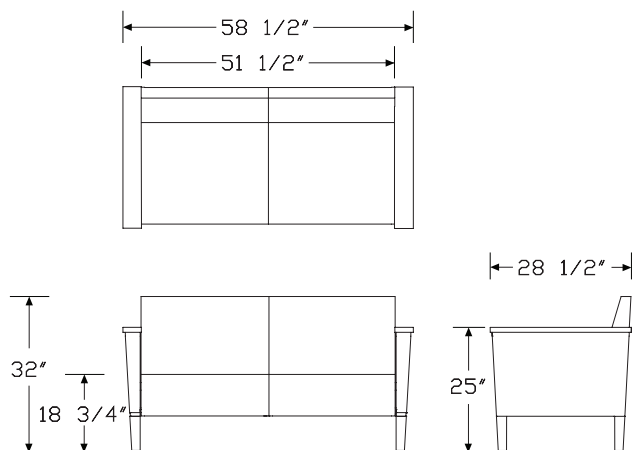
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3¼

Back—4

Arms—3

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

861-20 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-3 58.5" wide ☐ +\$5370

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$648

#### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0  
U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124  
R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 8. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$375  
ANC antarctica ☐ +\$425  
CQ glacier white ☐ +\$375  
QB bisque ☐ +\$375  
SVG silver gray ☐ +\$425

# Brava Classic Two Seat, 58.5" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$552  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$1127 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1813 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$2504 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$3369 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$231  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$458  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$729  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1005 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1342 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$294  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$583  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$926  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1277 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1710 |

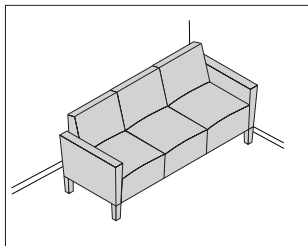
## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$175  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$348  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$552  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$758  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1016 |

# Brava Classic Three Seat, 72.75" Wide

861-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—100 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—8½

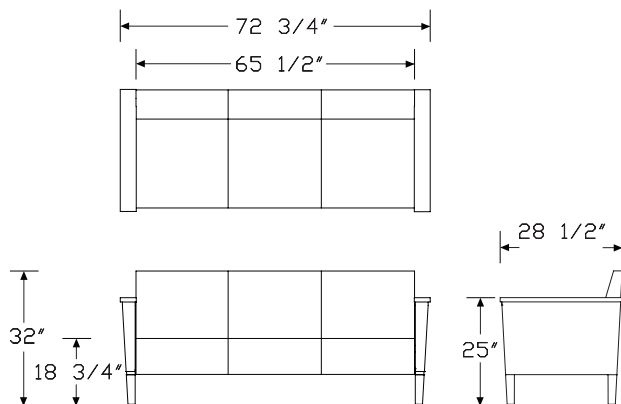
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3¾

Back—4

Arms—3

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

861-30 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-1 72.75" wide ☐ +\$6105

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$735

### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 7. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0  
U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124  
R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

### Step 8. Arm Cap Finish

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ +\$226

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

#### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$375  
ANC antarctica ☐ +\$425  
CQ glacier white ☐ +\$375  
QB bisque ☐ +\$375  
SVG silver gray ☐ +\$425

# Brava Classic Three Seat, 72.75"

Wide *continued*

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$494  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$1010 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1622 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$2240 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$3015 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$242  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$464  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$726  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$989  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1323 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$302  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$577  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$907  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1238 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1653 |

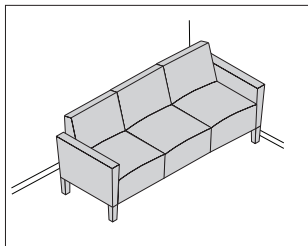
## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$168 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$324 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$507 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$695 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$927 |

# Brava Classic Three Seat, 78.75" Wide

861-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—106 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—9

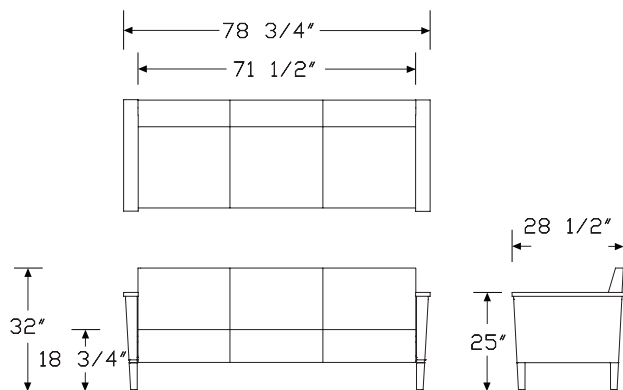
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat— $3\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back—4

Arms—3

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

861-30 [A]

### Step 2. Size

-2 78.75" wide [A] +\$6133

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers [A] +\$0  
P removable covers [A] +\$737

### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage [A] +\$0

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) [A] +\$0

### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric [A] +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics [A] +\$127

### Step 7. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps [A] +\$0  
U upholstered arms [A] +\$0  
W wood arm caps [A] +\$124  
R urethane arm caps [A] +\$0

### Step 8. Arm Cap Finish

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black [A] +\$124  
PW pewter [A] +\$226

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish [A] +\$0

#### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery [A] +\$0

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white [A] +\$375  
ANC antarctica [A] +\$425  
CQ glacier white [A] +\$375  
QB bisque [A] +\$375  
SVG silver gray [A] +\$425

# Brava Classic Three Seat, 78.75"

Wide *continued*

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$522  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$1068 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1717 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$2373 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$3193 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$250  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$482  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$758  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1037 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1383 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$314  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$602  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$949  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1295 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1731 |

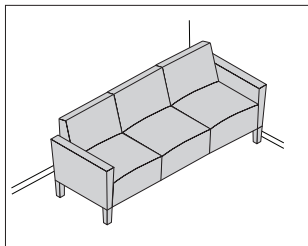
## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$176 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$339 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$531 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$725 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$972 |

# Brava Classic Three Seat, 80.75" Wide

861-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—109 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—10

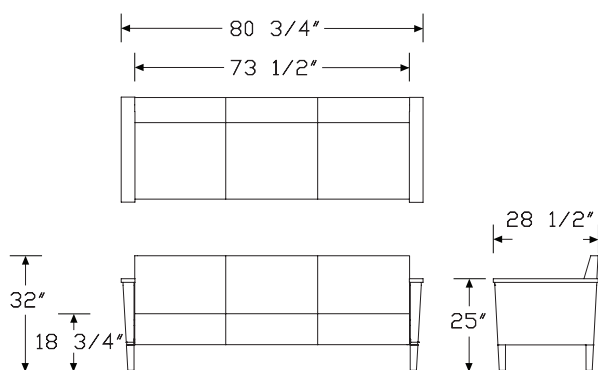
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3¾

Back—4

Arms—3

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**861-30** [A]

### Step 2. Size

**-3** 80.75" wide [A] +\$6133

### Step 3. Covers

**S** standard covers [A] +\$0  
**P** removable covers [A] +\$737

### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

**N** no literature storage [A] +\$0

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) [A] +\$0

### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric [A] +\$0  
**MF** multiple fabrics [A] +\$127

### Step 7. Arm Cap Detail

**K** solid surface arm caps [A] +\$0  
**U** upholstered arms [A] +\$0  
**W** wood arm caps [A] +\$124  
**R** urethane arm caps [A] +\$0

### Step 8. Arm Cap Finish

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

**BK** black [A] +\$124  
**PW** pewter [A] +\$226

#### For wood arm caps (W)

**SF** same as chair frame finish [A] +\$0

#### For upholstered arms (U)

**SU** same as chair arm upholstery [A] +\$0

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

**58** cameo white [A] +\$375  
**ANC** antarctica [A] +\$425  
**CQ** glacier white [A] +\$375  
**QB** bisque [A] +\$375  
**SVG** silver gray [A] +\$425

# Brava Classic Three Seat, 80.75"

Wide *continued*

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$580  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$1187 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1907 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$2636 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$3547 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$286  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$566  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$896  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1231 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1648 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

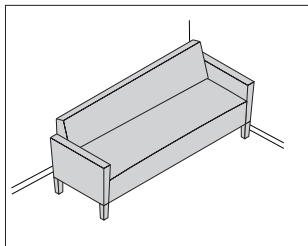
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$293  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$575  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$913  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1256 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1681 |

## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$175  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$344  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$547  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$750  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1005 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—96 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—8

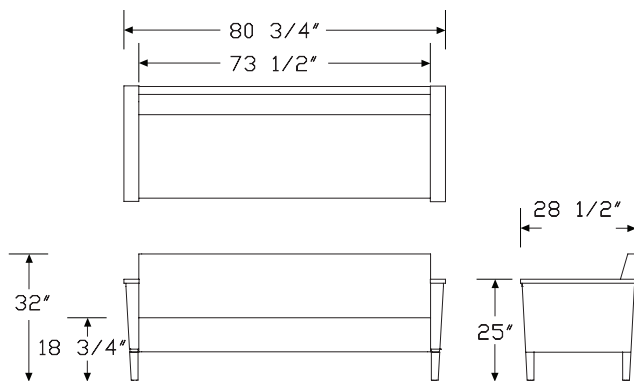
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat— $3\frac{1}{4}$

Back— $3\frac{1}{2}$

Arms—3

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

861 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-3 80.75" wide ☐ +\$6105

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$735

#### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 8. Arm Cap Finish

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$375

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$425

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$375

QB bisque ☐ +\$375

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$425

# Brava Classic Sofa, 80.75" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$464  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$951  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1526 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$2108 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2838 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$216  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$419  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$663  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$907  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1212 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$238  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$461  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$729  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$998  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1334 |

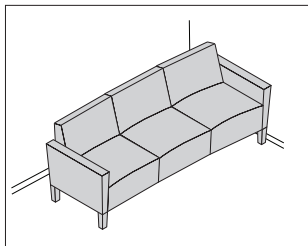
## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$179  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$347  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$545  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$750  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1000 |

# Brava Classic Three Seat, 84.75" Wide

861-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—112 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—12½

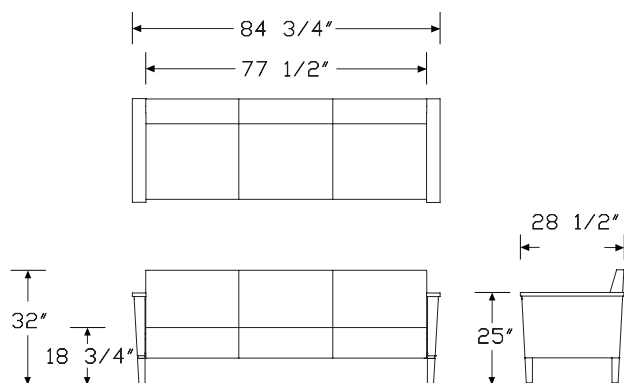
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—4

Back—4¼

Arms—3

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**861-30** [A]

### Step 2. Size

**-4** 84.75" wide [A] +\$6208

### Step 3. Covers

**S** standard covers [A] +\$0  
**P** removable covers [A] +\$746

### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

**N** no literature storage [A] +\$0

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) [A] +\$0

### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric [A] +\$0  
**MF** multiple fabrics [A] +\$127

### Step 7. Arm Cap Detail

**K** solid surface arm caps [A] +\$0  
**U** upholstered arms [A] +\$0  
**W** wood arm caps [A] +\$124  
**R** urethane arm caps [A] +\$0

### Step 8. Arm Cap Finish

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

**BK** black [A] +\$124  
**PW** pewter [A] +\$226

#### For wood arm caps (W)

**SF** same as chair frame finish [A] +\$0

#### For upholstered arms (U)

**SU** same as chair arm upholstery [A] +\$0

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

**58** cameo white [A] +\$375  
**ANC** antarctica [A] +\$425  
**CQ** glacier white [A] +\$375  
**QB** bisque [A] +\$375  
**SVG** silver gray [A] +\$425

# Brava Classic Three Seat, 84.75"

Wide *continued*

Nemschoff® Brava Classic

| Step 9. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                       | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                       | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b>                       | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b>                       | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

| Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 12.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$725  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$1484 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$2384 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$3295 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$4433 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$340  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$668  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1061 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1457 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1950 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$431  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$851  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1349 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1852 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2485 |

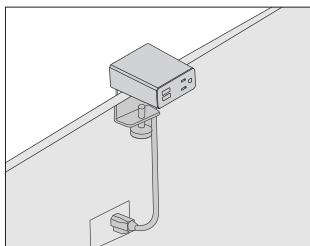
## Step 14. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$171 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$339 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$537 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$734 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$983 |

**Power Outlet/USB Port** (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code)

NP501.



**Product Information**

**Description**

**Features:**

- This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets
- Cable clips and attachment hardware included
- Product is UL listed

**Notes**

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a one-time installation  
A small LED light illuminates through the USB port when the USB version is plugged in and powered

USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed

Cord color is predetermined

NP501 and NP502 mountable on Brava Lounge products (Modern, Platform, Classic)

NP503 and NP504 mountable on select Palisade™ products and are available in white only with 6' cord length.

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**NP501.** ☐

**Step 2. Power Type**

**J** 1 simplex receptacle. 1 USB-A. 1 USB-C (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code) ☐

**Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length**

**03** 3' cord/conduit ☐

**06** 6' cord/conduit ☐

**10** 10' cord/conduit ☐

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

|                 | <b>03</b> | <b>06</b> | <b>10</b> |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>NP501. J</b> | \$355     | 355       | 374       |

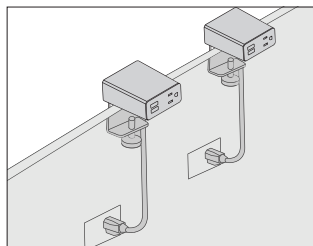
**Step 4. Attachment Bracket**

|          |                                                                                                           |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>C</b> | Brava Classic lounge seating <input type="checkbox"/>                                                     | +\$54 |
| <b>M</b> | Brava Modern lounge seating <input type="checkbox"/>                                                      | +\$54 |
| <b>W</b> | Brava Platform lounge seating with wood base <input type="checkbox"/>                                     | +\$54 |
| <b>N</b> | No mounting bracket (mountable on Brava Platform lounge seating with metal base) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0  |

**Step 5. Finish**

|           |                                     |      |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

## Multiple Power Outlets/USB Ports (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code) NP502.



### Product Information

#### Description

#### Features:

- This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets
- Cable clips and attachment hardware included
- Product is UL listed

#### Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a one-time installation

A small LED light illuminates through the USB port when the USB version is plugged in and powered

USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed

Cord color is predetermined

NP501 and NP502 mountable on Brava Lounge products (Modern, Platform, Classic)

NP503 and NP504 mountable on select Palisade™ products and are available in white only with 6' cord length.

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**NP502.** [A](#)

#### Step 2. Power Type

**J** dual modules x 2 each. 1 simplex receptacle. 1 USB-A. 1 USB-C  
(Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code) [A](#)

#### Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

**3007** 7' cord split into separate 30" and 144" cords [A](#)

**6007** 7' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords [A](#)

**6012** 12' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords [A](#)

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                 | 3007  | 6007 | 6012 |
|-----------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>NP502. J</b> | \$762 | 783  | 797  |

#### Step 4. Attachment Method

|          |                                                                                                    |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>C</b> | Brava Classic lounge seating <a href="#">A</a>                                                     | +\$51 |
| <b>M</b> | Brava Modern lounge seating <a href="#">A</a>                                                      | +\$51 |
| <b>W</b> | Brava Platform lounge seating with wood base <a href="#">A</a>                                     | +\$51 |
| <b>N</b> | No mounting bracket (mountable on Brava Platform lounge seating with metal base) <a href="#">A</a> | +\$0  |

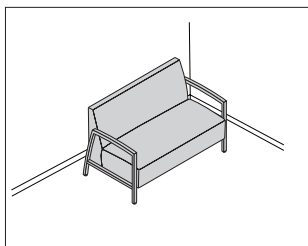
#### Step 5. Finish

*For 7' cord split into separate 30" and 144" cords (3007) or 7' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords (6007)*

|           |                              |      |
|-----------|------------------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white (CP) <a href="#">A</a> | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black <a href="#">A</a>      | +\$0 |

*For 12' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords (6012)*

|           |                         |      |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|
| <b>BK</b> | black <a href="#">A</a> | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Polyethylene glides
- Wallsaver legs
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—50 lbs

COM yardage:

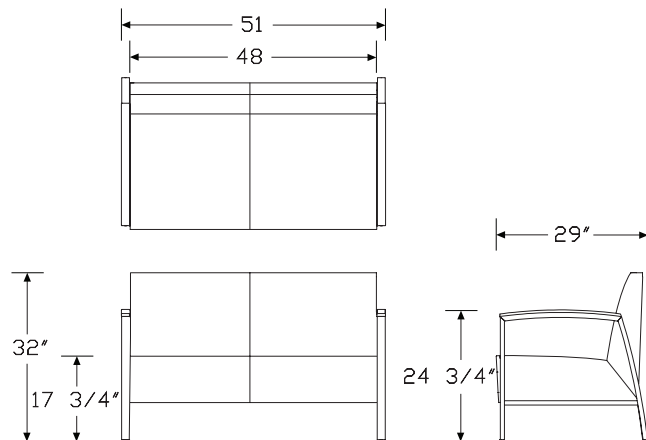
Single Fabric—4½

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—2

Back—2¾

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

864 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-2 51" wide ☐ +\$4434

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$623

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$350

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$400

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$350

QB bisque ☐ +\$350

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$400

##### For wood arm caps (W)

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

BK black ☐ +\$124

# Brava Modern Settee, 51" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Modern

## Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish

|            |                                                   |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b> | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b> | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

## Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

## Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$261  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$534  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$859  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1186 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1596 |

### Seat Fabric

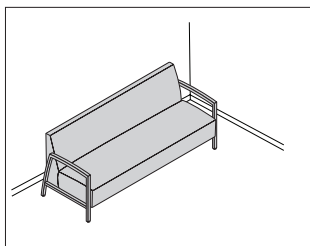
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$139 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$284 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$456 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$628 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$845 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$206  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$418  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$672  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$928  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1248 |



### Product Information

#### Description

#### Features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Polyethylene glides
- Wallsaver legs
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—65 lbs

COM yardage:

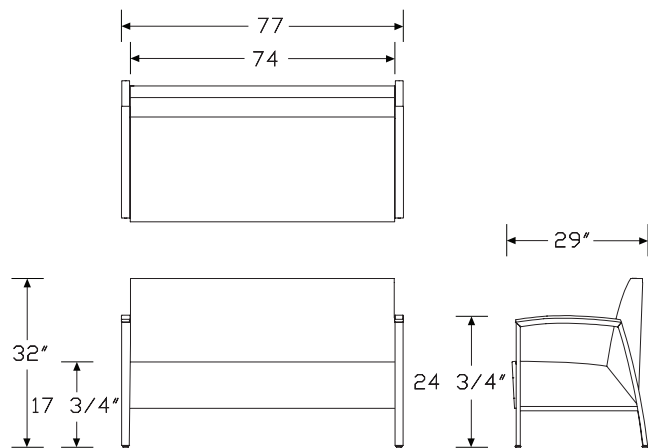
Single Fabric—6¼

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3

Back—3½

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

864 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-3 77" wide ☐ +\$5957

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$812

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$350

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$400

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$350

QB bisque ☐ +\$350

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$400

##### For wood arm caps (W)

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

BK black ☐ +\$124

## Brava Modern Sofa, 77" Wide *continued*

### Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish

|            |                                                   |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b> | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b> | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

### Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

### Step 11.

#### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$363  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$743  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1192 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1647 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2216 |

#### Seat Fabric

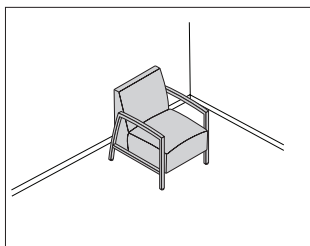
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$215  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$438  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$701  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$968  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1303 |

### Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$234  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$480  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$769  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1062 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1428 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Polyethylene glides
- Wallsaver legs
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—39½ lbs

COM yardage:

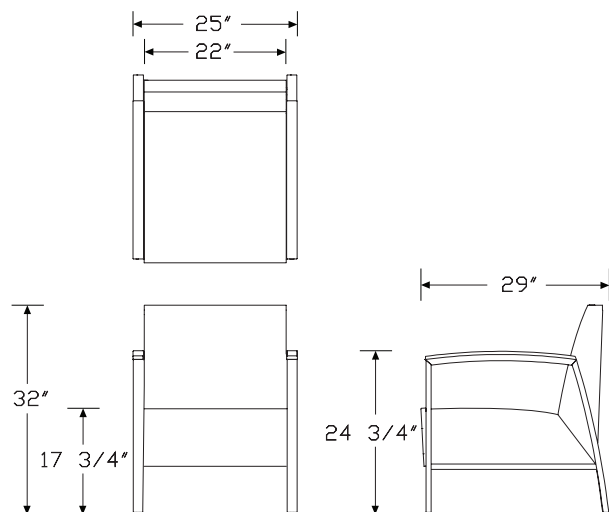
Single Fabric—2¾

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1½

Back—2

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

864-10 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-1 25" wide ☐ +\$2980

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$380

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$350

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$400

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$350

QB bisque ☐ +\$350

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$400

##### For wood arm caps (W)

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

BK black ☐ +\$124

# Brava Modern Chair, 25" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Modern

## Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish

|            |                                                   |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b> | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b> | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

## Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

## Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$150 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$160 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$326 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$525 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$725 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$976 |

### Seat Fabric

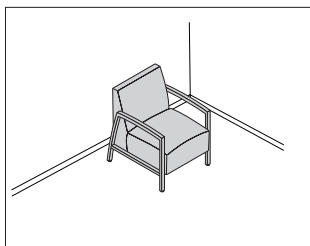
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$100 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$205 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$327 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$452 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$609 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$124 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$254 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$405 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$559 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$751 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Polyethylene glides
- Wallsaver legs
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—40 lbs

COM yardage:

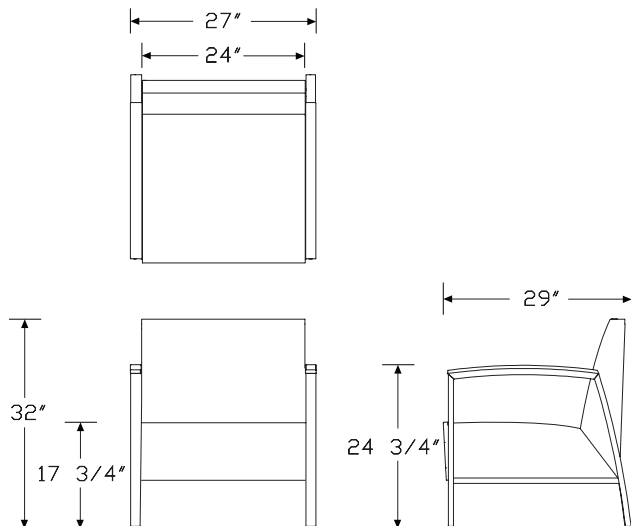
Single Fabric—2¾

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1½

Back—2

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

864-10 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-2 27" wide ☐ +\$2980

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$380

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$350

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$400

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$350

QB bisque ☐ +\$350

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$400

##### For wood arm caps (W)

0Z medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

BK black ☐ +\$124

# Brava Modern Chair, 27" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Modern

| Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish |                                                   |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>                       | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>                       | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b>                      | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b>                      | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b>                      | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b>                      | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b>                      | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b>                      | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

| Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

| Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$150 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$160 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$326 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$525 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$725 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$976 |

### Seat Fabric

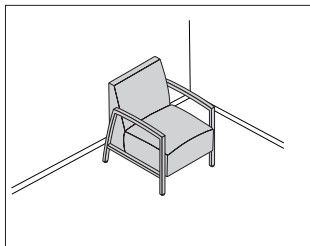
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$99  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$201 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$320 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$444 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$597 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$123 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$249 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$401 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$553 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$743 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Polyethylene glides
- Wallsaver legs
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—40½ lbs

COM yardage:

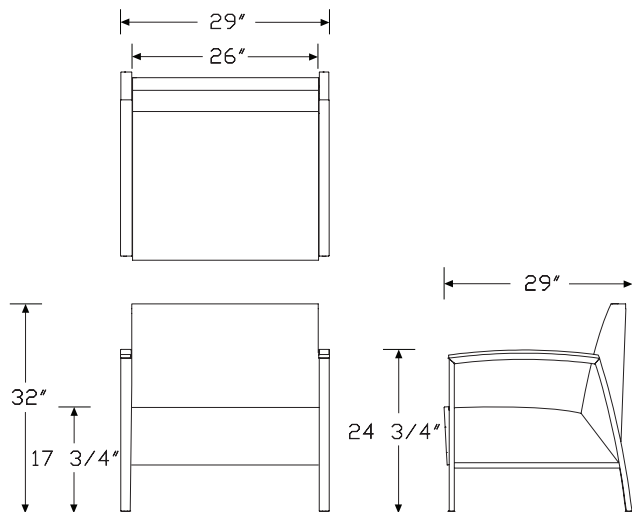
Single Fabric—3½

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1¾

Back—2

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

864-10 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-3 29" wide ☐ +\$3049

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$383

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$350

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$400

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$350

QB bisque ☐ +\$350

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$400

##### For wood arm caps (W)

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

BK black ☐ +\$124

# Brava Modern Chair, 29" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Modern

## Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish

|            |                                                   |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b> | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b> | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

## Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

## Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$150 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$203  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$417  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$668  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$923  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1241 |

### Seat Fabric

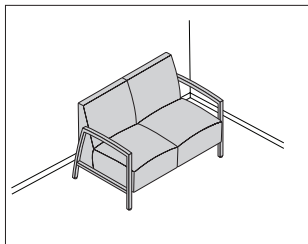
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$108 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$221 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$355 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$489 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$657 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$138 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$279 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$446 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$616 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$828 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Polyethylene glides
- Wallsaver legs
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—63 lbs

COM yardage:

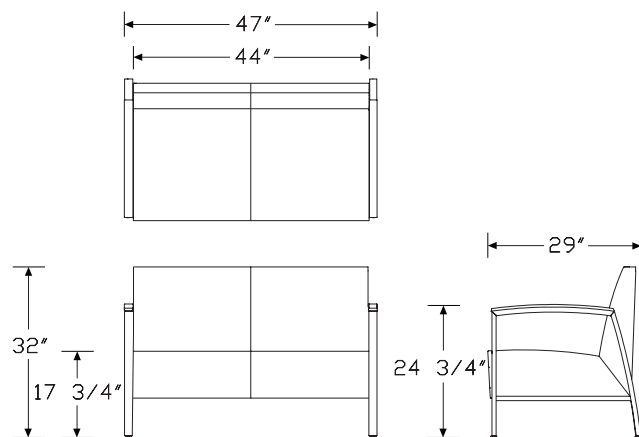
Single Fabric—5¼

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—2½

Back—2¾

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

864-20 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-1 47" wide ☐ +\$4434

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$593

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$350

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$400

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$350

QB bisque ☐ +\$350

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$400

##### For wood arm caps (W)

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

BK black ☐ +\$124

# Brava Modern Two Seat, 47" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Modern

| Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish |                                                   |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>                       | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>                       | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b>                      | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b>                      | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b>                      | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b>                      | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b>                      | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b>                      | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

| Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

| Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$290  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$592  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$952  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1315 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1769 |

### Seat Fabric

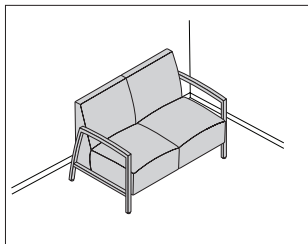
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$162 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$332 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$532 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$736 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$990 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$200  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$408  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$656  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$907  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1220 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Polyethylene glides
- Wallsaver legs
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—64 lbs

COM yardage:

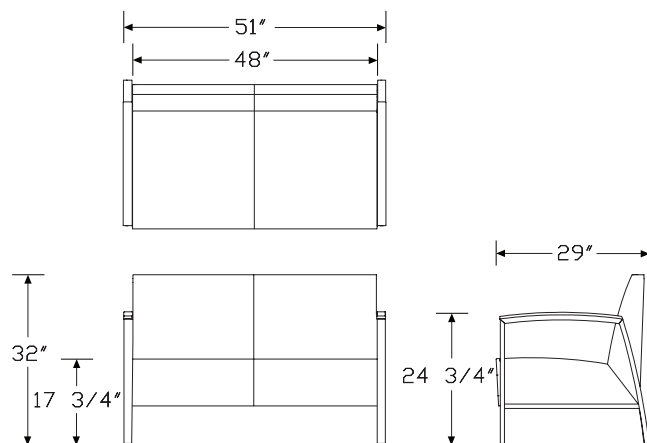
Single Fabric—5¼

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—2½

Back—3

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

864-20 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-2 51" wide ☐ +\$4434

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$623

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$350

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$400

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$350

QB bisque ☐ +\$350

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$400

##### For wood arm caps (W)

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

BK black ☐ +\$124

# Brava Modern Two Seat, 51" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Modern

## Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish

|            |                                                   |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b> | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b> | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

## Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

## Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$305  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$623  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1002 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1384 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1863 |

### Seat Fabric

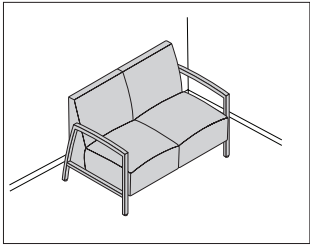
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$201  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$410  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$657  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$907  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1220 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$250  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$510  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$819  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1131 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1522 |



Product Information

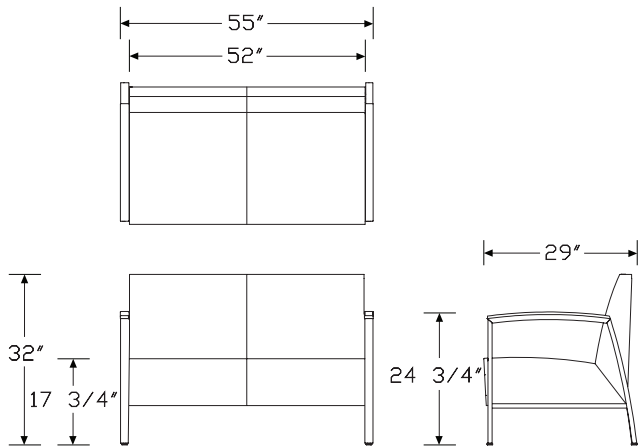
Description

- Features:
- Heavy-duty steel construction
  - Spring seat construction
  - Clean-out design
  - Replaceable components
  - Polyethylene glides
  - Wallsaver legs
  - Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

Notes

Weight—65 lbs  
COM yardage:  
Single Fabric—6¾  
Multiple Fabrics:  
Seat—3  
Back—4

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

864-20 [A]

Step 2. Size

-3 55" wide [A] +\$4849

Step 3. Covers

S standard covers [A] +\$0

P removable covers [A] +\$714

Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) [A] +\$0

Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric [A] +\$0

MF multiple fabrics [A] +\$127

Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps [A] +\$0

W wood arm caps [A] +\$124

R urethane arm caps [A] +\$0

Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white [A] +\$350

ANC antarctica [A] +\$400

CQ glacier white [A] +\$350

QB bisque [A] +\$350

SVG silver gray [A] +\$400

For wood arm caps (W)

OZ medium cherry [A] +\$0

2U light brown walnut [A] +\$0

40 dark brown walnut [A] +\$0

5K honey maple [A] +\$0

ED aged cherry [A] +\$0

IZ aged teak [A] +\$0

UL natural maple [A] +\$0

For urethane arm caps (R)

PW pewter [A] +\$226

BK black [A] +\$124

# Brava Modern Two Seat, 55" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Modern

| Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish |                                                   |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>                       | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>                       | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b>                      | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b>                      | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b>                      | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b>                      | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b>                      | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b>                      | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

| Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

| Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$393  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$802  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1287 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1779 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2394 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$208  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$426  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$683  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$944  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1270 |

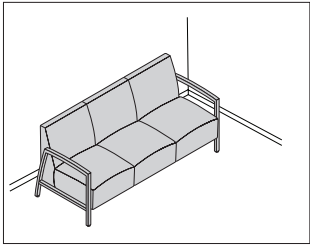
## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

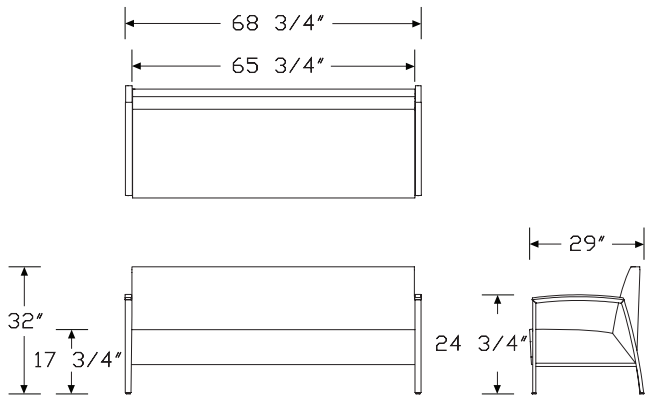
|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$267  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$545  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$874  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1208 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1624 |

Brava Modern Three Seat, 68.75" Wide

864-3



| Product Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Features:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty steel construction</li> <li>• Spring seat construction</li> <li>• Clean-out design</li> <li>• Replaceable components</li> <li>• Polyethylene glides</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> <li>• Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified</li> </ul> |
| Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Weight—102 lbs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| COM yardage:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Single Fabric—7¼                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Multiple Fabrics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Seat—3¾                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Back—4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



| Specification Information                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Step 1.                                                           |
| 864-30 <input type="checkbox"/>                                   |
| Step 2. Size                                                      |
| -1 68.75" wide <input type="checkbox"/> +\$5957                   |
| Step 3. Covers                                                    |
| S standard covers <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                   |
| P removable covers <input type="checkbox"/> +\$812                |
| Step 4. Fire Retardancy                                           |
| NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 5. Fabric Configuration                                      |
| 1F one fabric <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                       |
| MF multiple fabrics <input type="checkbox"/> +\$127               |
| Step 6. Arm Cap Detail                                            |
| K solid surface arm caps <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0            |
| W wood arm caps <input type="checkbox"/> +\$124                   |
| R urethane arm caps <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                 |
| Step 7. Arm Cap Finish                                            |
| For solid surface arm caps (K)                                    |
| 58 cameo white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$350                    |
| ANC antarctica <input type="checkbox"/> +\$400                    |
| CQ glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$350                  |
| QB bisque <input type="checkbox"/> +\$350                         |
| SVG silver gray <input type="checkbox"/> +\$400                   |
| For wood arm caps (W)                                             |
| 0Z medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                    |
| 2U light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0               |
| 40 dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                |
| 5K honey maple <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                      |
| ED aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                      |
| IZ aged teak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                        |
| UL natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                    |
| For urethane arm caps (R)                                         |
| PW pewter <input type="checkbox"/> +\$226                         |
| BK black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$124                          |

# Brava Modern Three Seat, 68.75"

Wide *continued*

Nemschoff® Brava Modern

| Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish |                                                   |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>                       | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>                       | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b>                      | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b>                      | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b>                      | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b>                      | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b>                      | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b>                      | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

| Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

| Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$421  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$862  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1383 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1911 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2571 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$284  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$575  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$925  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1277 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1718 |

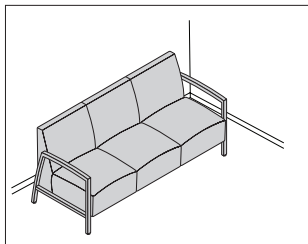
## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$355  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$724  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1162 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1604 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2158 |

# Brava Modern Three Seat, 74.75" Wide

864-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Polyethylene glides
- Wallsaver legs
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—104 lbs

COM yardage:

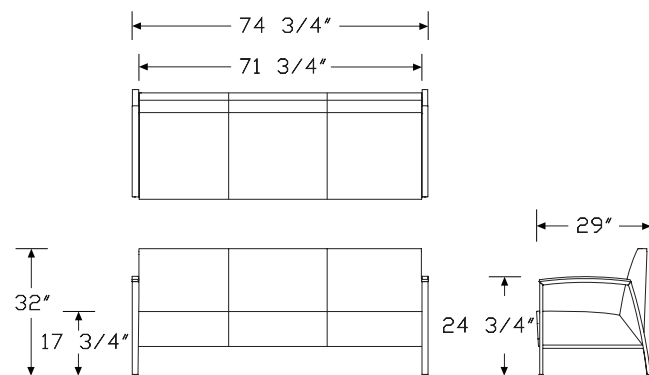
Single Fabric—7½

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3¾

Back—4

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

864-30 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-2 74.75" wide ☐ +\$5957

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$814

### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124  
R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$350  
ANC antarctica ☐ +\$400  
CQ glacier white ☐ +\$350  
QB bisque ☐ +\$350  
SVG silver gray ☐ +\$400

#### For wood arm caps (W)

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
5K honey maple ☐ +\$0  
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0  
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

PW pewter ☐ +\$226  
BK black ☐ +\$124

# Brava Modern Three Seat, 74.75"

Wide *continued*

Nemschoff® Brava Modern

| Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish |                                                   |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>                       | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>                       | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b>                      | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b>                      | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b>                      | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b>                      | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b>                      | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b>                      | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

| Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

| Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$436  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$891  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1431 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1977 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2660 |

### Seat Fabric

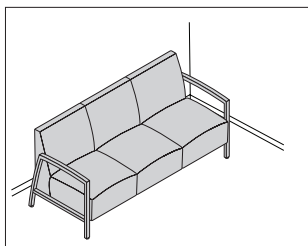
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$292  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$596  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$956  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1319 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1775 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$361  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$738  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1185 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1638 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2203 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Polyethylene glides
- Wallsaver legs
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—106 lbs

COM yardage:

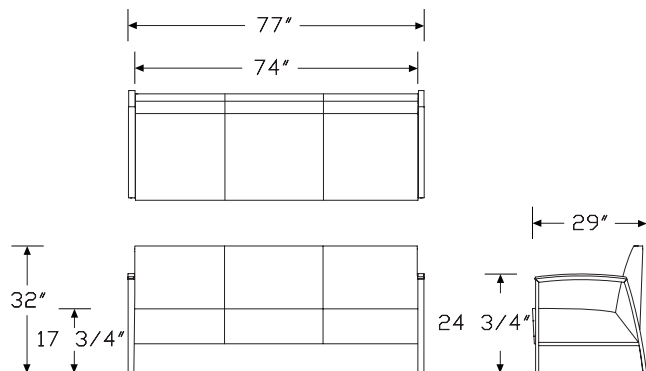
Single Fabric—7½

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3¾

Back—4

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**864-30** ☐

#### Step 2. Size

**-3** 77" wide ☐ +\$5957

#### Step 3. Covers

**S** standard covers ☐ +\$0  
**P** removable covers ☐ +\$814

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric ☐ +\$0  
**MF** multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

**K** solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0  
**W** wood arm caps ☐ +\$124  
**R** urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

**58** cameo white ☐ +\$350  
**ANC** antarctica ☐ +\$0  
**CQ** glacier white ☐ +\$350  
**QB** bisque ☐ +\$350  
**SVG** silver gray ☐ +\$0

##### For wood arm caps (W)

**OZ** medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
**2U** light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
**40** dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
**5K** honey maple ☐ +\$0  
**ED** aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
**IZ** aged teak ☐ +\$0  
**UL** natural maple ☐ +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

**PW** pewter ☐ +\$226  
**BK** black ☐ +\$124

# Brava Modern Three Seat, 77" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Modern

| Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish |                                                   |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>                       | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>                       | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b>                      | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b>                      | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b>                      | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b>                      | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b>                      | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b>                      | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

| Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

| Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$436  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$891  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1431 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1977 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2660 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$322  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$656  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1054 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1457 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1958 |

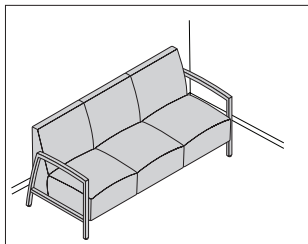
## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$408  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$832  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1334 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1843 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2481 |

# Brava Modern Three Seat, 80.75" Wide

864-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Polyethylene glides
- Wallsaver legs
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—108 lbs

COM yardage:

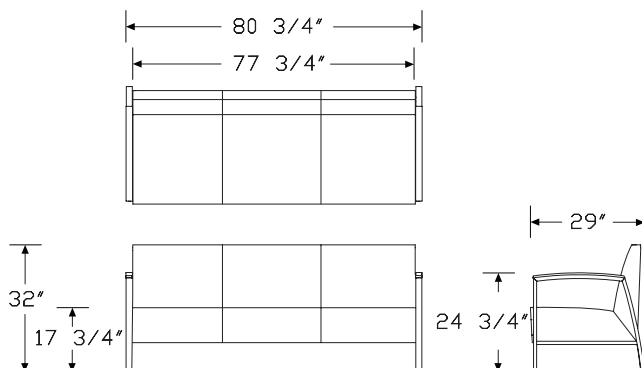
Single Fabric—8

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3¾

Back—4

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

864-30 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-4 80.75" wide ☐ +\$6233

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$824

### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$350

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$400

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$350

QB bisque ☐ +\$350

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$400

#### For wood arm caps (W)

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

BK black ☐ +\$124

# Brava Modern Three Seat, 80.75"

Wide *continued*

Nemschoff® Brava Modern

## Step 8. Powdercoat Frame Finish

|            |                                                   |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0   |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0   |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>SNC</b> | satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>             | +\$190 |
| <b>SNL</b> | satin steel <input type="checkbox"/>              | +\$0   |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0   |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0   |

## Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

## Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$580  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$1187 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1907 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$2636 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$3547 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$414  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$847  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1361 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1880 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2530 |

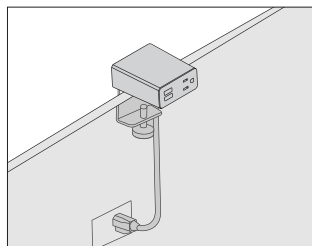
## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$520  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$1066 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1712 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$2365 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$3181 |

**Power Outlet/USB Port** (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code)

NP501.



**Product Information**

**Description**

**Features:**

- This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets
- Cable clips and attachment hardware included
- Product is UL listed

**Notes**

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a one-time installation  
A small LED light illuminates through the USB port when the USB version is plugged in and powered

USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed

Cord color is predetermined

NP501 and NP502 mountable on Brava Lounge products (Modern, Platform, Classic)

NP503 and NP504 mountable on select Palisade™ products and are available in white only with 6' cord length.

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**NP501.** ☐

**Step 2. Power Type**

**J** 1 simplex receptacle. 1 USB-A. 1 USB-C (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code) ☐

**Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length**

**03** 3' cord/conduit ☐

**06** 6' cord/conduit ☐

**10** 10' cord/conduit ☐

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

|                 | <b>03</b> | <b>06</b> | <b>10</b> |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>NP501. J</b> | \$355     | 355       | 374       |

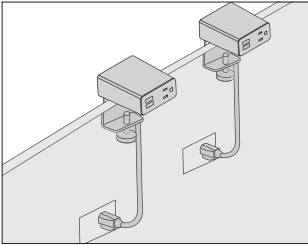
**Step 4. Attachment Bracket**

|          |                                                                                                           |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>C</b> | Brava Classic lounge seating <input type="checkbox"/>                                                     | +\$54 |
| <b>M</b> | Brava Modern lounge seating <input type="checkbox"/>                                                      | +\$54 |
| <b>W</b> | Brava Platform lounge seating with wood base <input type="checkbox"/>                                     | +\$54 |
| <b>N</b> | No mounting bracket (mountable on Brava Platform lounge seating with metal base) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0  |

**Step 5. Finish**

|           |                                     |      |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

Multiple Power Outlets/USB Ports (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code) NP502.

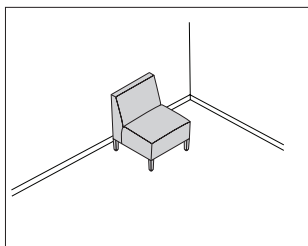


| Product Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Features:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets</li> <li>• Cable clips and attachment hardware included</li> <li>• Product is UL listed</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>Cable clips for cord management are intended for a one-time installation</p> <p>A small LED light illuminates through the USB port when the USB version is plugged in and powered</p> <p>USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed</p> <p>Cord color is predetermined</p> <p>NP501 and NP502 mountable on Brava Lounge products (Modern, Platform, Classic)</p> <p>NP503 and NP504 mountable on select Palisade™ products and are available in white only with 6' cord length.</p> |

| Specification Information                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Step 1.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |       |
| NP502. <input type="checkbox"/>                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |       |
| Step 2. Power Type                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |       |
| J                                                                                                                  | dual modules x 2 each. 1 simplex receptacle. 1 USB-A. 1 USB-C<br>(Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code) <input type="checkbox"/> |                          |       |
| Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |       |
| 3007                                                                                                               | 7' cord split into separate 30" and 144" cords                                                                                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/> |       |
| 6007                                                                                                               | 7' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords                                                                                                                         | <input type="checkbox"/> |       |
| 6012                                                                                                               | 12' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords                                                                                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> |       |
| Prices for Steps 1-3.                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |       |
|                                                                                                                    | 3007                                                                                                                                                                   | 6007                     | 6012  |
| NP502. J                                                                                                           | \$762                                                                                                                                                                  | 783                      | 797   |
| Step 4. Attachment Method                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |       |
| C                                                                                                                  | Brava Classic lounge seating                                                                                                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$51 |
| M                                                                                                                  | Brava Modern lounge seating                                                                                                                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$51 |
| W                                                                                                                  | Brava Platform lounge seating with wood base                                                                                                                           | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$51 |
| N                                                                                                                  | No mounting bracket (mountable on Brava Platform lounge seating with metal base)                                                                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0  |
| Step 5. Finish                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |       |
| For 7' cord split into separate 30" and 144" cords (3007) or 7' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords (6007) |                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |       |
| 91                                                                                                                 | white (CP)                                                                                                                                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0  |
| BK                                                                                                                 | black                                                                                                                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0  |
| For 12' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords (6012)                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                        |                          |       |
| BK                                                                                                                 | black                                                                                                                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0  |

# Brava Platform Chair without Arms, 26.5" Wide

860-1



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—36 lbs

COM yardage:

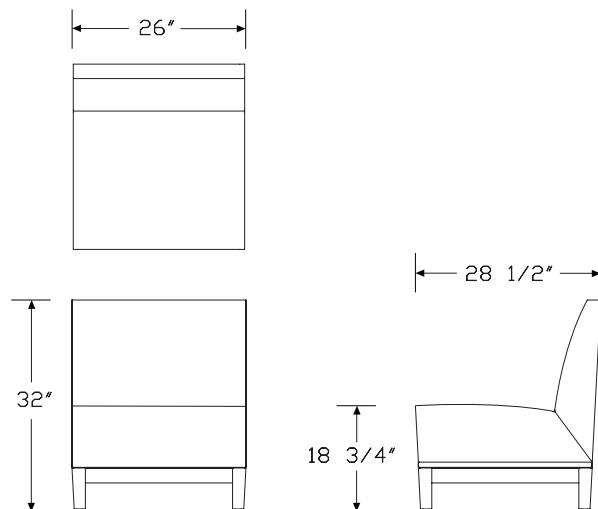
Single Fabric—3¼

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1¼

Back—2

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

860 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-11 26.5" wide ☐ +\$2469

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$296

### Step 4. Base Material

S metal base ☐ +\$342  
W wood base ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 7. Wood Finish

#### For wood base (W)

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
5K honey maple ☐ +\$0  
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0  
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

### Step 8. Powdercoat Finish

#### For metal base (S)

BK black ☐ +\$0  
G1 graphite textured ☐ +\$0  
MSS metallic silver smooth ☐ +\$0  
MST metallic silver textured ☐ +\$0  
XTS titanium smooth ☐ +\$0  
XTT titanium textured ☐ +\$0

### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

MBN no moisture barrier ☐ +\$0  
MBB moisture barrier back only ☐ +\$175  
MBS moisture barrier seat only ☐ +\$175  
MBX moisture barrier seat and back ☐ +\$350

Brava Platform Chair without Arms,  
26.5" Wide *continued*

Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                      |        |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$150 |

Step 11.

Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$189  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$386  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$622  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$857  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1153 |

Seat Fabric

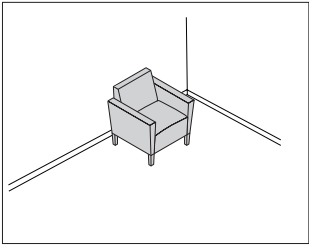
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$104 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$206 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$327 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$452 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$605 |

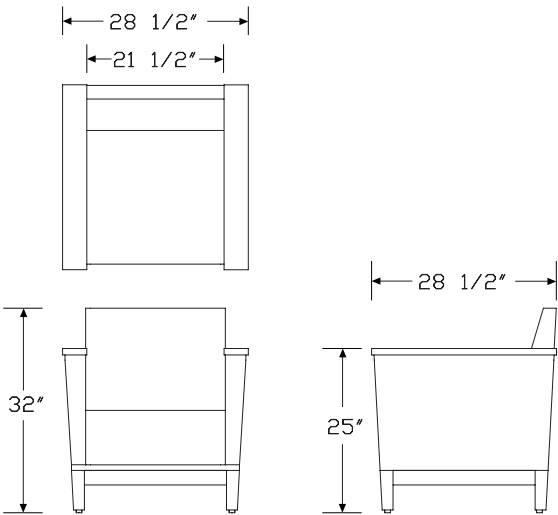
Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$132 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$262 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$418 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$574 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$772 |



| Product Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Features:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Solid maple frame</li><li>• Mortise and tenon joinery</li><li>• Spring seat construction</li><li>• Clean-out design</li><li>• Replaceable components</li><li>• Upholstered arms</li><li>• Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides</li><li>• Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish</li><li>• Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified</li></ul> |
| Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Weight—52 lbs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| COM yardage:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Single Fabric—4¾                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Multiple Fabrics:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Seat—1½                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Back—1¾                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Arms—3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |



| Specification Information                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Step 1.                                                           |
| 860 <input type="checkbox"/>                                      |
| Step 2. Size                                                      |
| -10 28.5" wide <input type="checkbox"/> +\$3268                   |
| Step 3. Covers                                                    |
| S standard covers <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                   |
| P removable covers <input type="checkbox"/> +\$392                |
| Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage                               |
| N no literature storage <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0             |
| Step 5. Base Material                                             |
| S metal base <input type="checkbox"/> +\$342                      |
| W wood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                              |
| Step 6. Fire Retardancy                                           |
| NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 |
| Step 7. Fabric Configuration                                      |
| 1F one fabric <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                       |
| MF multiple fabrics <input type="checkbox"/> +\$127               |
| Step 8. Arm Cap Detail                                            |
| U upholstered arms <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                  |
| W wood arm caps <input type="checkbox"/> +\$124                   |
| R urethane arm caps <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0                 |
| K solid surface arm caps <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0            |
| Step 9. Arm Cap Finish                                            |
| For upholstered arms (U)                                          |
| SU same as chair arm upholstery <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0     |
| For wood arm caps (W)                                             |
| SF same as chair frame finish <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0       |
| For urethane arm caps (R)                                         |
| BK black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$124                          |
| PW pewter <input type="checkbox"/> +\$226                         |

# Brava Platform Chair, 28.5" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Platform

## For solid surface arm caps (K)

|            |                                        |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>58</b>  | cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$375 |
| <b>ANC</b> | antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$425 |
| <b>CQ</b>  | glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$375 |
| <b>QB</b>  | bisque <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$375 |
| <b>SVG</b> | silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$425 |

## Step 10. Wood Finish

### For wood (W)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

### For metal base (S) with same as chair frame finish (SF)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

## Step 11. Powdercoat Finish

### For metal base (S)

|            |                                                   |      |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0 |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |

## Step 12. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

## Step 13. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$150 |

## Step 14.

### Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$276  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$565  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$907  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1253 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1685 |

### Seat Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$89  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$170 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$269 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$367 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$491 |

## Step 15. Back Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$112 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$214 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$338 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$459 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$613 |

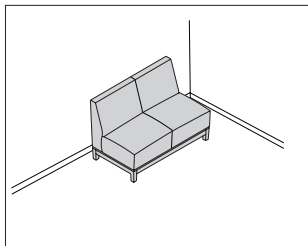
## Step 16. Arm Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$185  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$358  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$562  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$771  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1029 |

# Brava Platform Two Seat without Arms, 52.5" Wide

860-2



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—68 lbs

COM yardage:

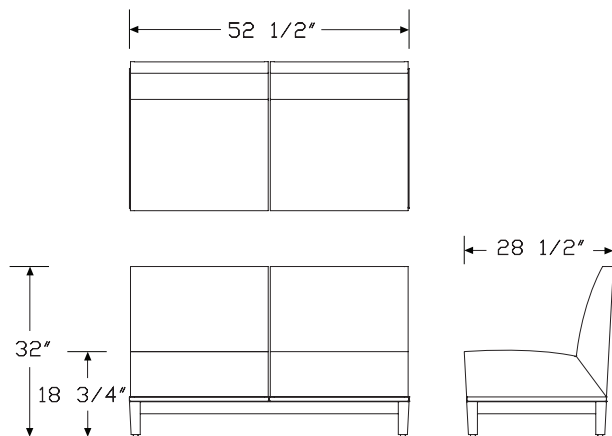
Single Fabric—6½

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3

Back—4

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

860 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-21 52.5" wide ☐ +\$4605

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$550

### Step 4. Base Material

S metal base ☐ +\$569  
W wood base ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 7. Wood Finish

#### For wood base (W)

0Z medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
5K honey maple ☐ +\$0  
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0  
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

### Step 8. Powdercoat Finish

#### For metal base (S)

BK black ☐ +\$0  
G1 graphite textured ☐ +\$0  
MSS metallic silver smooth ☐ +\$0  
MST metallic silver textured ☐ +\$0  
XTS titanium smooth ☐ +\$0  
XTT titanium textured ☐ +\$0

### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

MBN no moisture barrier ☐ +\$0  
MBB moisture barrier back only ☐ +\$250  
MBS moisture barrier seat only ☐ +\$250  
MBX moisture barrier seat and back ☐ +\$400

# Brava Platform Two Seat without Arms, 52.5" Wide *continued*

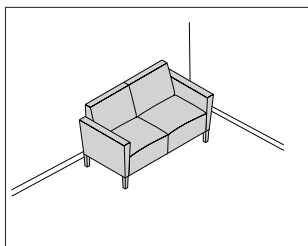
| Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                      |        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$175 |

| Step 11.                                                              |  |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|
| Fabric                                                                |  |         |
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)</i> |  |         |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                   |  | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                   |  | +\$377  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                   |  | +\$771  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                   |  | +\$1242 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                   |  | +\$1714 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                   |  | +\$2305 |

|                                                                             |  |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|
| Seat Fabric                                                                 |  |         |
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)</i> |  |         |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                         |  | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                         |  | +\$206  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                         |  | +\$411  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                         |  | +\$657  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                         |  | +\$904  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                         |  | +\$1212 |

| Step 12. Back Fabric                                                        |  |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)</i> |  |         |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                         |  | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                         |  | +\$262  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                         |  | +\$523  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                         |  | +\$834  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                         |  | +\$1150 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                         |  | +\$1543 |

# Brava Platform Two Seat, 54.5" Wide 860-2



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—84 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—6¾

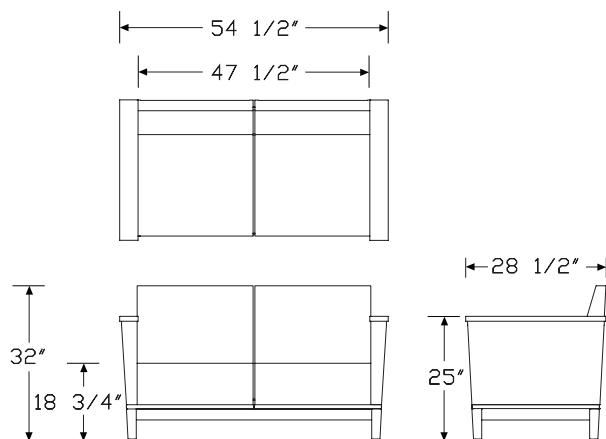
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—2½

Back—3

Arms—3

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

860 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-20 54.5" wide ☐ +\$5450

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$652

### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Base Material

S metal base ☐ +\$569  
W wood base ☐ +\$0

### Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 7. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 8. Arm Cap Detail

U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124  
R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0  
K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

### Step 9. Arm Cap Finish

#### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ +\$226

# Brava Platform Two Seat, 54.5" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Platform

## For solid surface arm caps (K)

|            |                                        |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>58</b>  | cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$375 |
| <b>ANC</b> | antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$425 |
| <b>CQ</b>  | glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$375 |
| <b>QB</b>  | bisque <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$375 |
| <b>SVG</b> | silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$425 |

## Step 10. Wood Finish

### For wood base (W)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

### For metal base (S) with same as chair frame finish (SF)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

## Step 11. Powdercoat Finish

### For metal base (S)

|            |                                                   |      |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0 |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |

## Step 12. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

## Step 13. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 14.

### Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$393  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$802  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1287 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1779 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2394 |

### Seat Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$173 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$328 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$514 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$701 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$935 |

## Step 15. Back Fabric

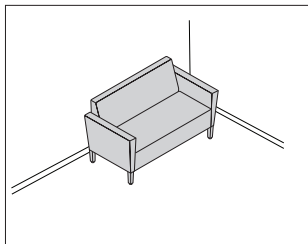
#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$206  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$394  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$615  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$840  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1118 |

## Step 16. Arm Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$199  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$379  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$593  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$810  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1077 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—78 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—6¼

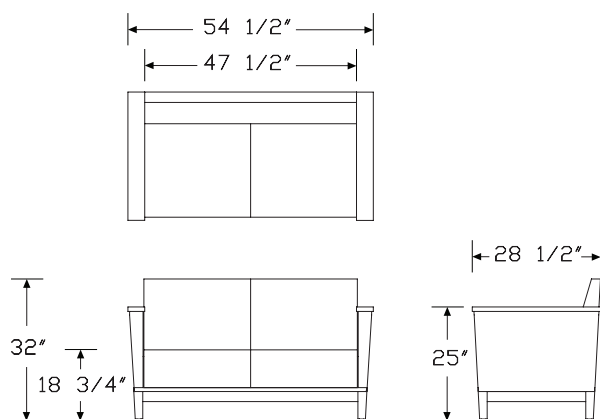
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—2

Back—2½

Arms—3

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

860 ☐ A

#### Step 2. Size

-2 54.5" wide ☐ A +\$5388

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ A +\$0

P removable covers ☐ A +\$641

#### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ A +\$0

#### Step 5. Base Material

S metal base ☐ A +\$569

W wood base ☐ A +\$0

#### Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ A +\$0

#### Step 7. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ A +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ A +\$127

#### Step 8. Arm Cap Detail

U upholstered arms ☐ A +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ A +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ A +\$0

K solid surface arm caps ☐ A +\$0

#### Step 9. Arm Cap Finish

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ A +\$0

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ A +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ A +\$124

PW pewter ☐ A +\$226

# Brava Platform Settee, 54.5" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava Platform

## For solid surface arm caps (K)

|            |                                        |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>58</b>  | cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$375 |
| <b>ANC</b> | antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$425 |
| <b>CQ</b>  | glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$375 |
| <b>QB</b>  | bisque <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$375 |
| <b>SVG</b> | silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$425 |

## Step 10. Wood Finish

### For wood base (W)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

### For metal base (S) with same as chair frame finish (SF)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

## Step 11. Powdercoat Finish

### For metal base (S)

|            |                                                   |      |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0 |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |

## Step 12. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

## Step 13. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 14.

### Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$363  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$743  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1192 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1647 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2216 |

### Seat Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$148 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$281 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$440 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$598 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$801 |

## Step 15. Back Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

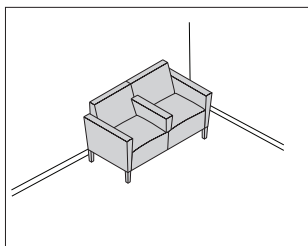
|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$187  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$355  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$554  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$756  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1008 |

## Step 16. Arm Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$203  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$385  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$602  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$823  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1093 |

# Brava Platform Two Seat with Divider 860-2 Arm, 54.5" Wide



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—91 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—7¼

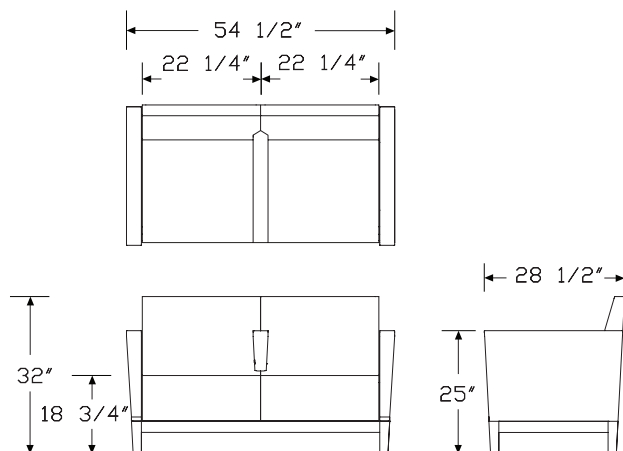
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—2½

Back—3

Arms—3½

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

860 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-25 54.5" wide ☐ +\$5817

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$693

### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Base Material

S metal base ☐ +\$569  
W wood base ☐ +\$0

### Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 7. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 8. Arm Cap Detail

U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ +\$186  
R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0  
K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

### Step 9. Arm Cap Finish

#### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$186  
PW pewter ☐ +\$339

# Brava Platform Two Seat with Divider

## Arm, 54.5" Wide *continued*

### For solid surface arm caps (K)

|            |                                        |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>58</b>  | cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$565 |
| <b>ANC</b> | antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$725 |
| <b>CQ</b>  | glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$565 |
| <b>QB</b>  | bisque <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$565 |
| <b>SVG</b> | silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$725 |

### Step 10. Wood Finish

#### For wood base (W)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

#### For metal base (S) with same as chair frame finish (SF)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

### Step 11. Powdercoat Finish

#### For metal base (S)

|            |                                                   |      |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0 |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |

### Step 12. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

### Step 13. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

### Step 14.

#### Fabric

##### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$421  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$862  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1383 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1911 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2571 |

#### Seat Fabric

##### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$161 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$307 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$481 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$656 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$874 |

### Step 15. Back Fabric

##### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$192  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$367  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$575  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$786  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1050 |

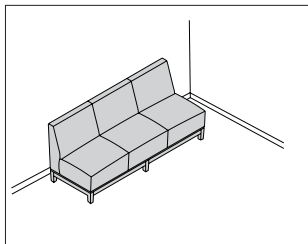
### Step 16. Arm Fabric

##### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$256  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$491  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$769  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1050 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1399 |

# Brava Platform Sofa without Arms, 79" Wide

860-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—100 lbs

COM yardage:

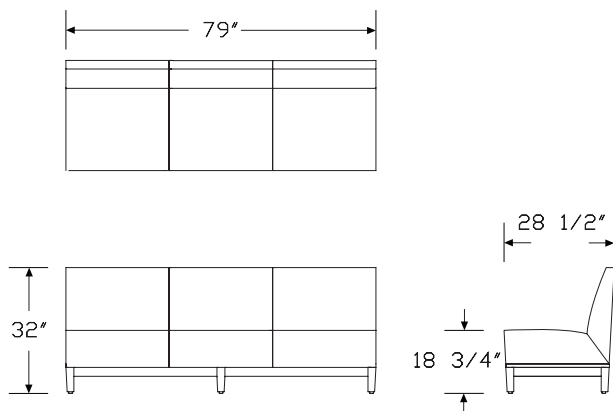
Single Fabric—9½

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—4½

Back—5¾

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

860 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-31 79" wide ☐ +\$7069

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$842

### Step 4. Base Material

S metal base ☐ +\$813  
W wood base ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 7. Wood Finish

#### For wood base (W)

0Z medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
5K honey maple ☐ +\$0  
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0  
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

### Step 8. Powdercoat Finish

#### For metal base (S)

BK black ☐ +\$0  
G1 graphite textured ☐ +\$0  
MSS metallic silver smooth ☐ +\$0  
MST metallic silver textured ☐ +\$0  
XTS titanium smooth ☐ +\$0  
XTT titanium textured ☐ +\$0

### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

MBN no moisture barrier ☐ +\$0  
MBB moisture barrier back only ☐ +\$325  
MBS moisture barrier seat only ☐ +\$325  
MBX moisture barrier seat and back ☐ +\$550

Brava Platform Sofa without Arms,  
79" Wide *continued*

Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                      |        |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$200 |

Step 11.

Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$552  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$1127 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1813 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$2504 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$3369 |

Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$301  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$601  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$960  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1319 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1771 |

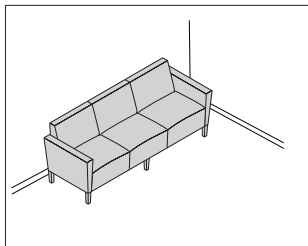
Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$197  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$374  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$587  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$802  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1069 |

# Brava Platform Three Seat, 80.75" Wide

860-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—117 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—9

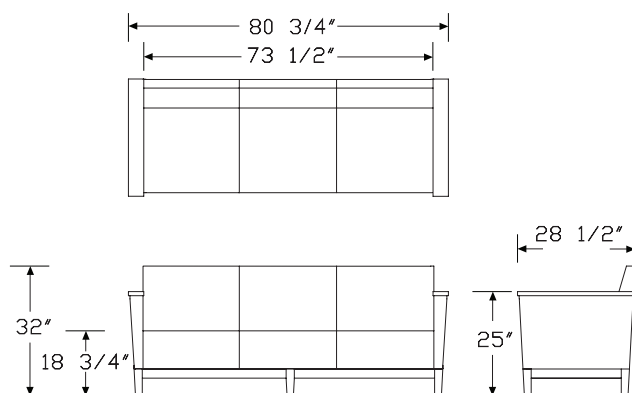
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—4¼

Back—5½

Arms—3

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

860 ☐ A

### Step 2. Size

-30 80.75" wide ☐ A +\$7804

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ A +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ A +\$927

### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ A +\$0

### Step 5. Base Material

S metal base ☐ A +\$813  
W wood base ☐ A +\$0

### Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ A +\$0

### Step 7. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ A +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ A +\$127

### Step 8. Arm Cap Detail

U upholstered arms ☐ A +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ A +\$124  
R urethane arm caps ☐ A +\$0  
K solid surface arm caps ☐ A +\$0

### Step 9. Arm Cap Finish

#### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ A +\$0

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ A +\$0

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ A +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ A +\$226

# Brava Platform Three Seat, 80.75"

Wide *continued*

## For solid surface arm caps (K)

|            |                                        |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>58</b>  | cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$375 |
| <b>ANC</b> | antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$425 |
| <b>CQ</b>  | glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$375 |
| <b>QB</b>  | bisque <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$375 |
| <b>SVG</b> | silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$425 |

## Step 10. Wood Finish

### For wood base (W)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

### For metal base (S) with same as chair frame finish (SF)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

## Step 11. Powdercoat Finish

### For metal base (S)

|            |                                                   |      |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0 |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |

## Step 12. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

## Step 13. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 14.

### Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$522  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$1068 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1717 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$2373 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$3193 |

### Seat Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$211  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$421  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$670  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$922  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1237 |

## Step 15. Back Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

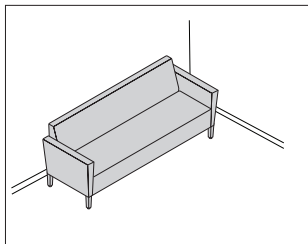
|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$275  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$550  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$875  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1208 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1621 |

## Step 16. Arm Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$163 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$324 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$516 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$710 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$956 |

# Brava Platform Sofa with Continuous Cushion, 80.75" Wide 860-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—104 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—8

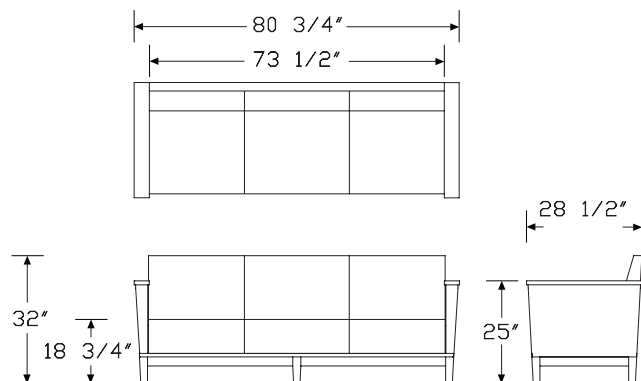
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3¼

Back—3½

Arms—3

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

860 ☐ A

### Step 2. Size

-3 80.75" wide ☐ A +\$7810

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ A +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ A +\$928

### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage ☐ A +\$0

### Step 5. Base Material

S metal base ☐ A +\$813  
W wood base ☐ A +\$0

### Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ A +\$0

### Step 7. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ A +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ A +\$127

### Step 8. Arm Cap Detail

U upholstered arms ☐ A +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ A +\$124  
R urethane arm caps ☐ A +\$0  
K solid surface arm caps ☐ A +\$0

### Step 9. Arm Cap Finish

#### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ A +\$0

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ A +\$0

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ A +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ A +\$226

# Brava Platform Sofa with Continuous Cushion, 80.75" Wide *continued*

## For solid surface arm caps (K)

|            |                                        |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>58</b>  | cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$375 |
| <b>ANC</b> | antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$425 |
| <b>CQ</b>  | glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$375 |
| <b>QB</b>  | bisque <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$375 |
| <b>SVG</b> | silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$425 |

## Step 10. Wood Finish

### For wood base (W)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

### For metal base (S) with same as chair frame finish (SF)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

## Step 11. Powdercoat Finish

### For metal base (S)

|            |                                                   |      |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0 |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |

## Step 12. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

## Step 13. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 14.

### Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$464  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$951  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1526 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$2108 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2838 |

### Seat Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$207  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$408  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$644  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$882  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1184 |

## Step 15. Back Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$230  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$448  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$708  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$971  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1303 |

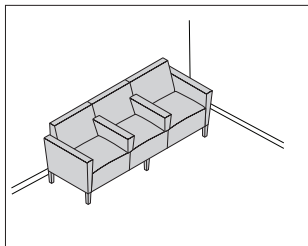
## Step 16. Arm Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$182  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$355  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$560  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$768  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1029 |

# Brava Platform Three Seat with Divider Arms, 80.75" Wide

860-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—131 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—10

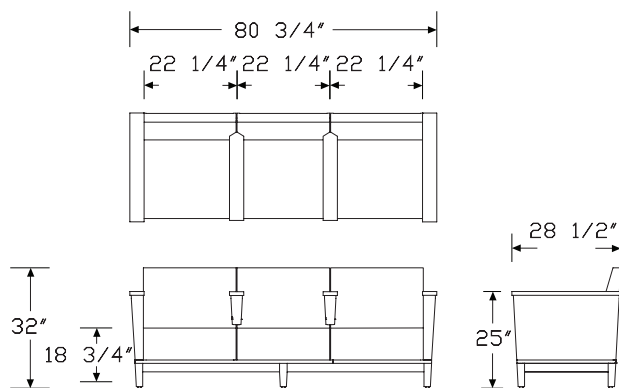
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat— $3\frac{3}{4}$ "

Back—4"

Arms— $3\frac{3}{4}$ "

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

860 A

### Step 2. Size

-35 80.75" wide A +\$8369

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers A +\$0  
P removable covers A +\$996

### Step 4. Arm with Literature Storage

N no literature storage A +\$0

### Step 5. Base Material

S metal base A +\$813  
W wood base A +\$0

### Step 6. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) A +\$0

### Step 7. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric A +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics A +\$127

### Step 8. Arm Cap Detail

U upholstered arms A +\$0  
W wood arm caps A +\$248  
R urethane arm caps A +\$0  
K solid surface arm caps A +\$0

### Step 9. Arm Cap Finish

#### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery A +\$0

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish A +\$0

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black A +\$248  
PW pewter A +\$452

# Brava Platform Three Seat with Divider Arms, 80.75" Wide *continued*

## For solid surface arm caps (K)

|            |                                        |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>58</b>  | cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$750 |
| <b>ANC</b> | antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$950 |
| <b>CQ</b>  | glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$750 |
| <b>QB</b>  | bisque <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$750 |
| <b>SVG</b> | silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$950 |

## Step 10. Wood Finish

### For metal base (S) with same as chair frame finish (SF)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

### For wood base (W)

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

## Step 11. Powdercoat Finish

### For metal base (S)

|            |                                                   |      |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BK</b>  | black <input type="checkbox"/>                    | +\$0 |
| <b>G1</b>  | graphite textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>MSS</b> | metallic silver smooth <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$0 |
| <b>MST</b> | metallic silver textured <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>XTS</b> | titanium smooth <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>XTT</b> | titanium textured <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |

## Step 12. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

## Step 13. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 14.

### Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$580  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$1187 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1907 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$2636 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$3547 |

### Seat Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$201  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$401  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$640  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$880  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1179 |

## Step 15. Back Fabric

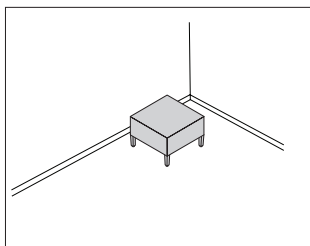
#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$262  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$523  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$834  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1150 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1543 |

## Step 16. Arm Fabric

#### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$257  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$514  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$819  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1129 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1514 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

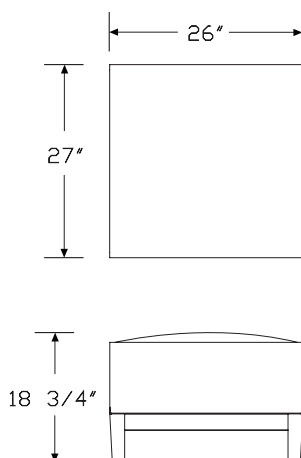
- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—38 lbs

COM—2 yds

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**860** ☐

#### Step 2. Size

**-B1** 26.5" wide ☐ +\$2402

#### Step 3. Covers

**S** standard covers ☐ +\$0  
**P** removable covers ☐ +\$289

#### Step 4. Base Material

**S** metal base ☐ +\$342  
**W** wood base ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Wood Finish

##### For wood base (W)

**0Z** medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
**2U** light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
**40** dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
**5K** honey maple ☐ +\$0  
**ED** aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
**IZ** aged teak ☐ +\$0  
**UL** natural maple ☐ +\$0

#### Step 8. Powdercoat Finish

##### For metal base (S)

**BK** black ☐ +\$0  
**G1** graphite textured ☐ +\$0  
**MSS** metallic silver smooth ☐ +\$0  
**MST** metallic silver textured ☐ +\$0  
**XTS** titanium smooth ☐ +\$0  
**XTT** titanium textured ☐ +\$0

#### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

**MBN** no moisture barrier ☐ +\$0  
**MBS** moisture barrier seat only ☐ +\$175

#### Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

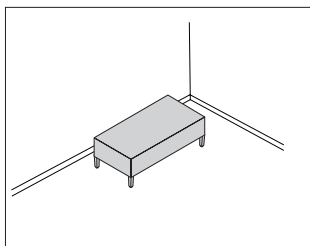
**MCN** no MicrobeCare protection ☐ +\$0  
**MCY** MicrobeCare protection ☐ +\$175

Brava Platform Bench, 26.5" Wide

continued

|                                     |  |        |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|
| Step 11. Fabric                     |  |        |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 |  | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 |  | +\$116 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 |  | +\$238 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 |  | +\$384 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 |  | +\$527 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 |  | +\$710 |

Nemschoff® Brava Platform



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

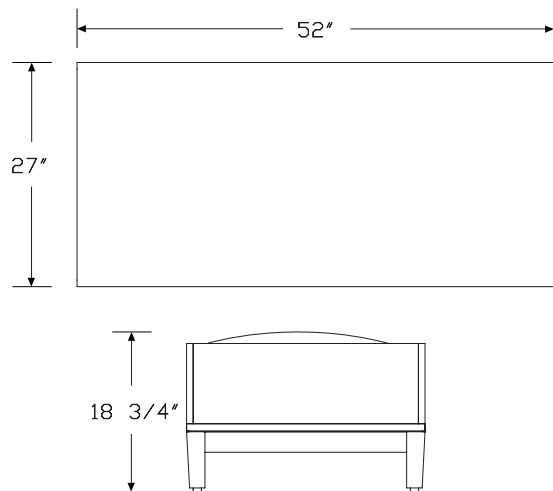
- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—60 lbs

COM—3 $\frac{3}{4}$  yds

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**860** ☐

#### Step 2. Size

**-B2** 52.5" wide ☐ +\$3056

#### Step 3. Covers

**S** standard covers ☐ +\$0

**P** removable covers ☐ +\$366

#### Step 4. Base Material

**S** metal base ☐ +\$569

**W** wood base ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Wood Finish

##### For wood base (W)

**0Z** medium cherry ☐ +\$0

**2U** light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**40** dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**5K** honey maple ☐ +\$0

**ED** aged cherry ☐ +\$0

**IZ** aged teak ☐ +\$0

**UL** natural maple ☐ +\$0

#### Step 8. Powdercoat Finish

##### For metal base (S)

**BK** black ☐ +\$0

**G1** graphite textured ☐ +\$0

**MSS** metallic silver smooth ☐ +\$0

**MST** metallic silver textured ☐ +\$0

**XTS** titanium smooth ☐ +\$0

**XTT** titanium textured ☐ +\$0

#### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

**MBN** no moisture barrier ☐ +\$0

**MBS** moisture barrier seat only ☐ +\$250

#### Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

**MCN** no MicrobeCare protection ☐ +\$0

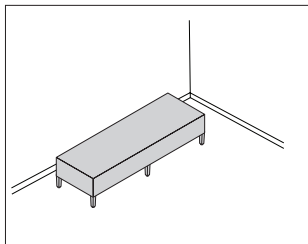
**MCY** MicrobeCare protection ☐ +\$175

Brava Platform Bench, 52.5" Wide

*continued*

| Step 11. Fabric                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$218  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$447  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$716  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$988  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1330 |

Nemschoff® Brava Platform



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

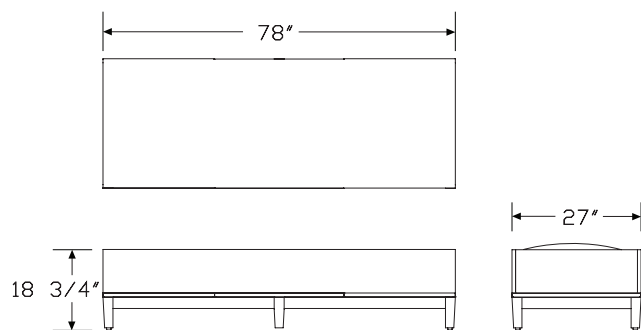
- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—87 lbs

COM—5½ yds

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**860** ☐

#### Step 2. Size

**-B3** 78.5" wide ☐ +\$3844

#### Step 3. Covers

**S** standard covers ☐ +\$0  
**P** removable covers ☐ +\$458

#### Step 4. Base Material

**S** metal base ☐ +\$813  
**W** wood base ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Wood Finish

##### For wood base (W)

**0Z** medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
**2U** light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
**40** dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
**5K** honey maple ☐ +\$0  
**ED** aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
**IZ** aged teak ☐ +\$0  
**UL** natural maple ☐ +\$0

#### Step 8. Powdercoat Finish

##### For metal base (S)

**BK** black ☐ +\$0  
**G1** graphite textured ☐ +\$0  
**MSS** metallic silver smooth ☐ +\$0  
**MST** metallic silver textured ☐ +\$0  
**XTS** titanium smooth ☐ +\$0  
**XTT** titanium textured ☐ +\$0

#### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

**MBN** no moisture barrier ☐ +\$0  
**MBS** moisture barrier seat only ☐ +\$325

#### Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

**MCN** no MicrobeCare protection ☐ +\$0  
**MCY** MicrobeCare protection ☐ +\$175

Brava Platform Bench, 78.5" Wide

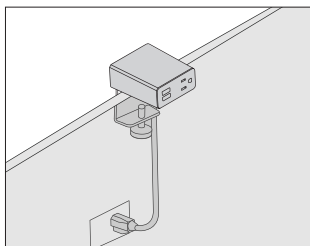
continued

| Step 11. Fabric                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$319  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$654  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1050 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1449 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1951 |

Nemschoff® Brava Platform

**Power Outlet/USB Port** (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code)

NP501.



**Product Information**

**Description**

**Features:**

- This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets
- Cable clips and attachment hardware included
- Product is UL listed

**Notes**

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a one-time installation  
A small LED light illuminates through the USB port when the USB version is plugged in and powered

USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed

Cord color is predetermined

NP501 and NP502 mountable on Brava Lounge products (Modern, Platform, Classic)

NP503 and NP504 mountable on select Palisade™ products and are available in white only with 6' cord length.

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**NP501.** ☐

**Step 2. Power Type**

**J** 1 simplex receptacle. 1 USB-A. 1 USB-C (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code) ☐

**Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length**

**03** 3' cord/conduit ☐

**06** 6' cord/conduit ☐

**10** 10' cord/conduit ☐

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

|                 | <b>03</b> | <b>06</b> | <b>10</b> |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>NP501. J</b> | \$355     | 355       | 374       |

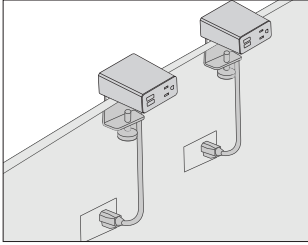
**Step 4. Attachment Bracket**

|          |                                                                                                           |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>C</b> | Brava Classic lounge seating <input type="checkbox"/>                                                     | +\$54 |
| <b>M</b> | Brava Modern lounge seating <input type="checkbox"/>                                                      | +\$54 |
| <b>W</b> | Brava Platform lounge seating with wood base <input type="checkbox"/>                                     | +\$54 |
| <b>N</b> | No mounting bracket (mountable on Brava Platform lounge seating with metal base) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0  |

**Step 5. Finish**

|           |                                     |      |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

## Multiple Power Outlets/USB Ports (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code) NP502.



### Product Information

#### Description

#### Features:

- This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets
- Cable clips and attachment hardware included
- Product is UL listed

#### Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a one-time installation

A small LED light illuminates through the USB port when the USB version is plugged in and powered

USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed

Cord color is predetermined

NP501 and NP502 mountable on Brava Lounge products (Modern, Platform, Classic)

NP503 and NP504 mountable on select Palisade™ products and are available in white only with 6' cord length.

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**NP502.** A

#### Step 2. Power Type

**J** dual modules x 2 each. 1 simplex receptacle. 1 USB-A. 1 USB-C  
(Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code) A

#### Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

**3007** 7' cord split into separate 30" and 144" cords A

**6007** 7' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords A

**6012** 12' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|                 | 3007  | 6007 | 6012 |
|-----------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>NP502. J</b> | \$762 | 783  | 797  |

#### Step 4. Attachment Method

|          |                                                                                                                                                  |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>C</b> | Brava Classic lounge seating <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>                                                     | +\$51 |
| <b>M</b> | Brava Modern lounge seating <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>                                                      | +\$51 |
| <b>W</b> | Brava Platform lounge seating with wood base <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>                                     | +\$51 |
| <b>N</b> | No mounting bracket (mountable on Brava Platform lounge seating with metal base) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0  |

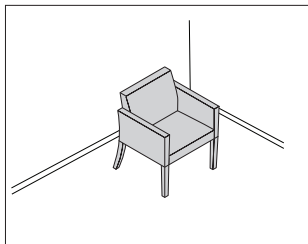
#### Step 5. Finish

*For 7' cord split into separate 30" and 144" cords (3007) or 7' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords (6007)*

|           |                                                                            |      |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>91</b> | white (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0 |
| <b>BK</b> | black <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>      | +\$0 |

*For 12' cord split into separate 60" and 144" cords (6012)*

|           |                                                                       |      |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>BK</b> | black <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> | +\$0 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—34 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—3

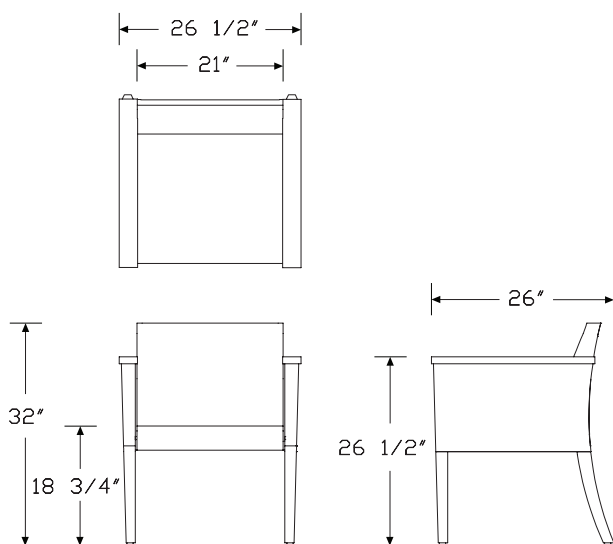
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1¼

Back—1½

Arms—1¾

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

862 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-10C 26.5" wide ☐ +\$2906

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$347

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$545

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$545

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$545

QB bisque ☐ +\$545

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$545

| Step 8. Wood Finish |                                               |      |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/> A          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |

| Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                           |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/> A            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$350 |

| Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                      |        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$150 |

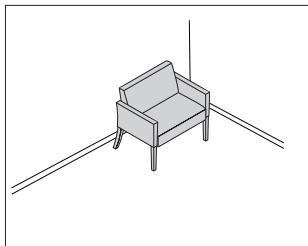
#### Step 11.

| Fabric                                                                |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)</i> |         |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                   | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                   | +\$174  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                   | +\$357  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                   | +\$572  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                   | +\$792  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                   | +\$1065 |

| Seat Fabric                                                                 |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)</i> |        |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                         | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                         | +\$67  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                         | +\$129 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                         | +\$201 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                         | +\$273 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                         | +\$364 |

| Step 12. Back Fabric                                                        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)</i> |        |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                         | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                         | +\$86  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                         | +\$164 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                         | +\$260 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                         | +\$352 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                         | +\$469 |

| Step 13. Arm Fabric                                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)</i> |        |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                         | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                         | +\$99  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                         | +\$191 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                         | +\$297 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                         | +\$408 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                         | +\$544 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Removable covers
- Upholstered arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—46 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric— $3\frac{3}{4}$

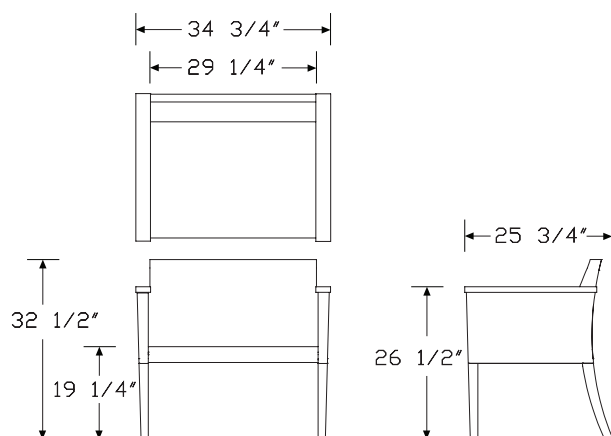
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat— $1\frac{1}{4}$

Back— $1\frac{3}{4}$

Arms— $1\frac{3}{4}$

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**862C** A

#### Step 2. Size

**-OB30** 34.75" wide A +\$6027

#### Step 3. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) A +\$0

#### Step 4. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric A +\$0

**MF** multiple fabrics A +\$127

#### Step 5. Arm Cap Detail

**K** solid surface arm caps A +\$0

**U** upholstered arms A +\$0

**W** wood arm caps A +\$124

**R** urethane arm caps A +\$0

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

**BK** black A +\$124

**PW** pewter A +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

**SF** same as chair frame finish A +\$0

##### For upholstered arms (U)

**SU** same as chair arm upholstery A +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

**58** cameo white A +\$545

**ANC** antarctica A +\$545

**CQ** glacier white A +\$545

**QB** bisque A +\$545

**SVG** silver gray A +\$545

#### Step 7. Wood Finish

**OZ** medium cherry A +\$0

**2U** light brown walnut A +\$0

**40** dark brown walnut A +\$0

**5K** honey maple A +\$0

**ED** aged cherry A +\$0

**IZ** aged teak A +\$0

**UL** natural maple A +\$0

# Brava Plus Chair, 34.75" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava 862

| Step 8. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                           |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/> A            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$350 |

| Step 9. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                      |        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                    | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                    | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$175 |

## Step 10.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$218  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$447  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$716  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$988  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1330 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$84  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$159 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$252 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$341 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$458 |

## Step 11. Back Fabric

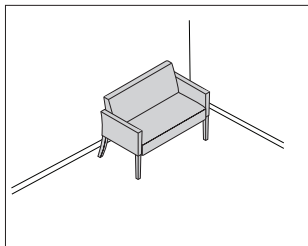
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$114 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$220 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$346 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$474 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$629 |

## Step 12. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$113 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$216 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$339 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$461 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$616 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Removable covers
- Upholstered arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—51 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—3¾

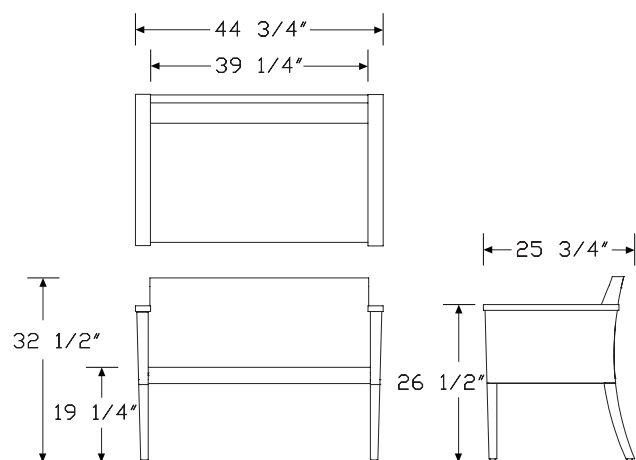
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1¾

Back—1¾

Arms—1¾

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**862C** ☐

#### Step 2. Size

**-OB40** 44.75" wide ☐ +\$6918

#### Step 3. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 4. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric ☐ +\$0

**MF** multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 5. Arm Cap Detail

**K** solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

**U** upholstered arms ☐ +\$0

**W** wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

**R** urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

**BK** black ☐ +\$124

**PW** pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

**SF** same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For upholstered arms (U)

**SU** same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

**58** cameo white ☐ +\$545

**ANC** antarctica ☐ +\$545

**CQ** glacier white ☐ +\$545

**QB** bisque ☐ +\$545

**SVG** silver gray ☐ +\$545

#### Step 7. Wood Finish

**OZ** medium cherry ☐ +\$0

**2U** light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**40** dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**5K** honey maple ☐ +\$0

**ED** aged cherry ☐ +\$0

**IZ** aged teak ☐ +\$0

**UL** natural maple ☐ +\$0

# Brava Plus Chair, 44.75" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava 862

| Step 8. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                           |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/> A            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$350 |

| Step 9. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                      |        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                    | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                    | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$175 |

## Step 10.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$218  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$447  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$716  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$988  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1330 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$112 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$208 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$325 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$444 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$589 |

## Step 11. Back Fabric

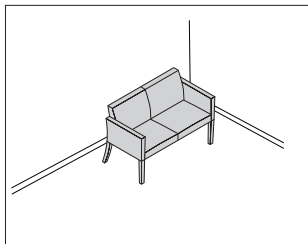
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$113 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$214 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$333 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$452 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$601 |

## Step 12. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$112 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$208 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$325 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$444 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$589 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—64 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—4½

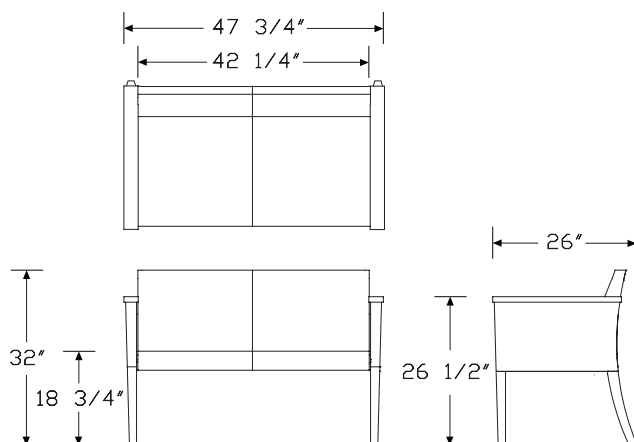
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—2¼

Back—3

Arms—1¾

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

862 ☐ A

#### Step 2. Size

-20C 47.75" wide ☐ A +\$4789

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ A +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ A +\$570

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ A +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ A +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ A +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ A +\$0  
U upholstered arms ☐ A +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ A +\$124  
R urethane arm caps ☐ A +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ A +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ A +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ A +\$0

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ A +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ A +\$545  
ANC antarctica ☐ A +\$545  
CQ glacier white ☐ A +\$545  
QB bisque ☐ A +\$545  
SVG silver gray ☐ A +\$545

| Step 8. Wood Finish |                                               |      |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/> A          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |

| Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                           |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/> A            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$400 |

| Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                      |        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$175 |

#### Step 11.

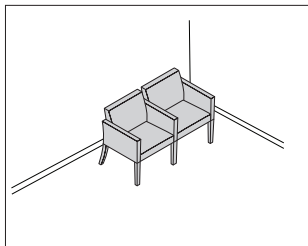
| Fabric                                                                |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)</i> |         |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                   | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                   | +\$261  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                   | +\$534  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                   | +\$859  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                   | +\$1186 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                   | +\$1596 |

| Seat Fabric                                                                 |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)</i> |        |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                         | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                         | +\$124 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                         | +\$240 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                         | +\$373 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                         | +\$511 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                         | +\$682 |

| Step 12. Back Fabric                                                        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)</i> |        |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                         | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                         | +\$162 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                         | +\$308 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                         | +\$483 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                         | +\$659 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                         | +\$878 |

| Step 13. Arm Fabric                                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)</i> |        |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                         | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                         | +\$92  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                         | +\$179 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                         | +\$277 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                         | +\$379 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                         | +\$507 |

# Brava Two Seat with Intervening Arm and Leg, 50.25" Wide 862-2



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—71 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—5

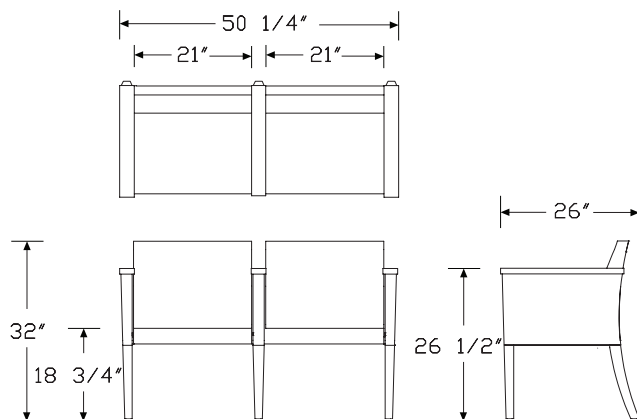
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—2¼

Back—3

Arms—4¼

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

862 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-22C 50.25" wide ☐ +\$5350

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$635

### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0  
U upholstered arms ☐ +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ +\$186  
R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$186  
PW pewter ☐ +\$339

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

#### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$734  
ANC antarctica ☐ +\$734  
CQ glacier white ☐ +\$734  
QB bisque ☐ +\$734  
SVG silver gray ☐ +\$734

Brava Two Seat with Intervening Arm  
and Leg, 50.25" Wide *continued*

Nemschoff® Brava 862

| Step 8. Wood Finish |                                               |      |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/> A          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |

| Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                           |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/> A            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$400 |

| Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                      |        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$175 |

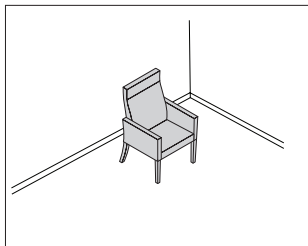
Step 11.

| Fabric                                                                |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)</i> |         |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                   | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                   | +\$291  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                   | +\$595  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                   | +\$954  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                   | +\$1318 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                   | +\$1774 |

| Seat Fabric                                                                 |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)</i> |        |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                         | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                         | +\$123 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                         | +\$238 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                         | +\$370 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                         | +\$507 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                         | +\$674 |

| Step 12. Back Fabric                                                        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)</i> |        |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                         | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                         | +\$159 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                         | +\$305 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                         | +\$476 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                         | +\$653 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                         | +\$870 |

| Step 13. Arm Fabric                                                         |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)</i> |        |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3                                         | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4                                         | +\$139 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5                                         | +\$263 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6                                         | +\$413 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7                                         | +\$561 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8                                         | +\$751 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " plastic rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—35 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—3 $\frac{1}{4}$

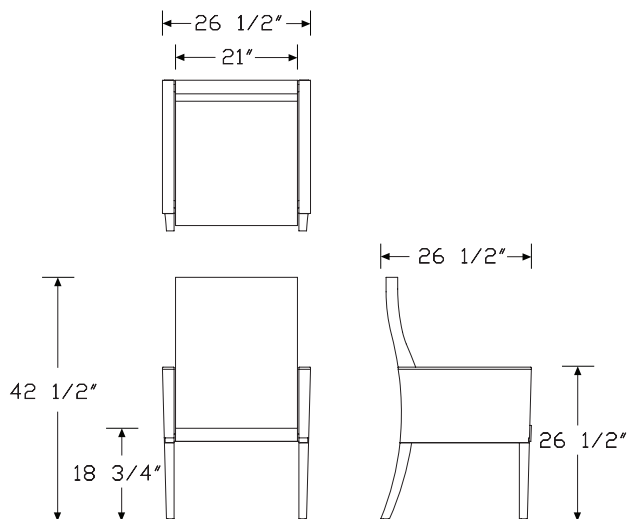
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1 $\frac{1}{4}$

Back—2

Arms—1 $\frac{3}{4}$

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

862 ☐ A

#### Step 2. Size

-10H 26.5" wide ☐ A +\$3294

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ A +\$0

P removable covers ☐ A +\$393

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ A +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ A +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ A +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ A +\$0

U upholstered arms ☐ A +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ A +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ A +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ A +\$124

PW pewter ☐ A +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ A +\$0

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ A +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ A +\$545

ANC antarctica ☐ A +\$545

CQ glacier white ☐ A +\$545

QB bisque ☐ A +\$545

SVG silver gray ☐ A +\$545

# Brava High Back Chair, 26.5" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava 862

| Step 8. Wood Finish |                                             |      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b>           | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b>           | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b>           | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b>           | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b>           | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b>           | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b>           | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

| Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option |                                                         |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b>                      | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b>                      | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b>                      | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b>                      | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

| Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection |                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b>                     | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b>                     | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$189  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$386  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$622  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$857  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1153 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$64  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$123 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$194 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$264 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$351 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

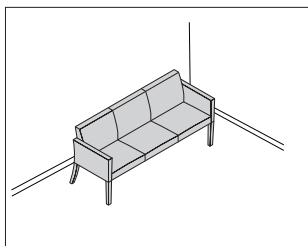
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$111 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$209 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$330 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$450 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$601 |

## Step 13. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$96  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$183 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$287 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$393 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$523 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—93 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—6

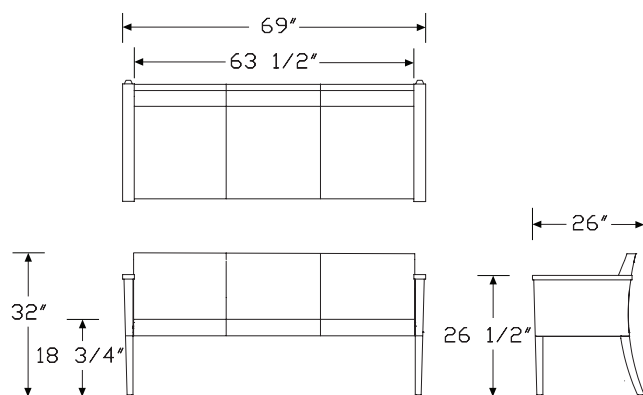
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat— $3\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back— $4\frac{1}{4}$ "

Arms— $1\frac{3}{4}$ "

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

862 [A]

#### Step 2. Size

-30C 69" wide [A] +\$6576

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers [A] +\$0  
P removable covers [A] +\$782

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) [A] +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric [A] +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics [A] +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps [A] +\$0  
U upholstered arms [A] +\$0  
W wood arm caps [A] +\$124  
R urethane arm caps [A] +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black [A] +\$124  
PW pewter [A] +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish [A] +\$0

##### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery [A] +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white [A] +\$545  
ANC antarctica [A] +\$545  
CQ glacier white [A] +\$545  
QB bisque [A] +\$545  
SVG silver gray [A] +\$545

## Step 8. Wood Finish

|           |                                               |      |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/> A          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A      | +\$0 |

## Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                           |        |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/> A            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/> A     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$550 |

## Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                      |        |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> A    | +\$200 |

## Step 11.

## Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$348  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$713  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1144 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1582 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2129 |

## Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$182 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$347 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$543 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$741 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$988 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$233  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$448  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$701  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$956  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1278 |

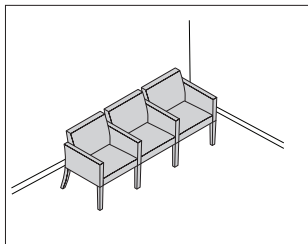
## Step 13. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$90  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$171 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$269 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$367 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$491 |

# Brava Three Seat with Intervening Arms and Legs, 74" Wide

862-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—106 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—7¼

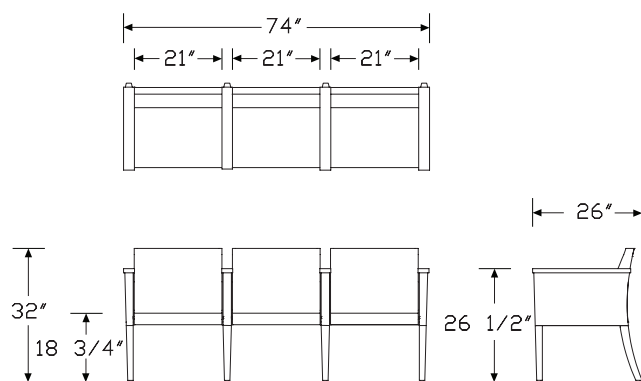
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3¼

Back—4¼

Arms—5¼

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

862 ☐ A

### Step 2. Size

-33C 74" wide ☐ A +\$7705

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ A +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ A +\$915

### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ A +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ A +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ A +\$127

### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ A +\$0  
U upholstered arms ☐ A +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ A +\$248  
R urethane arm caps ☐ A +\$0

### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ A +\$248  
PW pewter ☐ A +\$452

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ A +\$0

#### For upholstered arms (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ A +\$0

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ A +\$979  
ANC antarctica ☐ A +\$979  
CQ glacier white ☐ A +\$979  
QB bisque ☐ A +\$979  
SVG silver gray ☐ A +\$979

Nemschoff® Brava 862

# Brava Three Seat with Intervening Arms and Legs, 74" Wide *continued*

Nemschoff® Brava 862

## Step 8. Wood Finish

|           |                                             |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>0Z</b> | medium cherry <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |
| <b>2U</b> | light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| <b>40</b> | dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>  | +\$0 |
| <b>5K</b> | honey maple <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>ED</b> | aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$0 |
| <b>IZ</b> | aged teak <input type="checkbox"/>          | +\$0 |
| <b>UL</b> | natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>      | +\$0 |

## Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

## Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$421  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$862  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$1383 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1911 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$2571 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$185  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$356  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$557  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$762  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1016 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

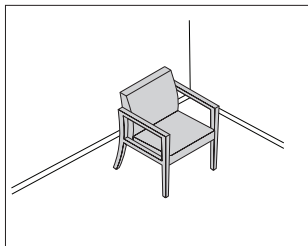
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$240  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$458  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$718  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$983  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1311 |

## Step 13. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$184  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$351  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$552  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$753  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1005 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Replaceable components
- Clean-out design
- Wood arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—33 lbs

COM yardage:

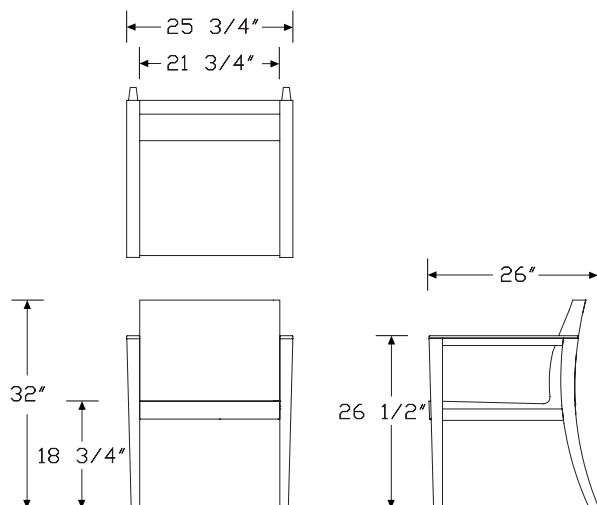
Single Fabric—1 $\frac{3}{4}$

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1 $\frac{1}{4}$

Back—1 $\frac{1}{2}$

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

863 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-10C 25.75" wide ☐ +\$2620

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$315

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ +\$0  
R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$545  
ANC antarctica ☐ +\$545  
CQ glacier white ☐ +\$545  
QB bisque ☐ +\$545  
SVG silver gray ☐ +\$545

#### Step 8. Wood Finish

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
5K honey maple ☐ +\$0  
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0  
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

## Brava Chair, 25.75" Wide *continued*

### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

### Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$150 |

### Step 11.

#### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$102 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$209 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$335 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$462 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$621 |

#### Seat Fabric

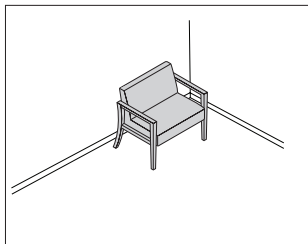
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$74  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$139 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$211 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$289 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$385 |

### Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$97  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$179 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$272 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$371 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$495 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Replaceable components
- Removable covers
- Clean-out design
- Wood arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—46 lbs

COM yardage:

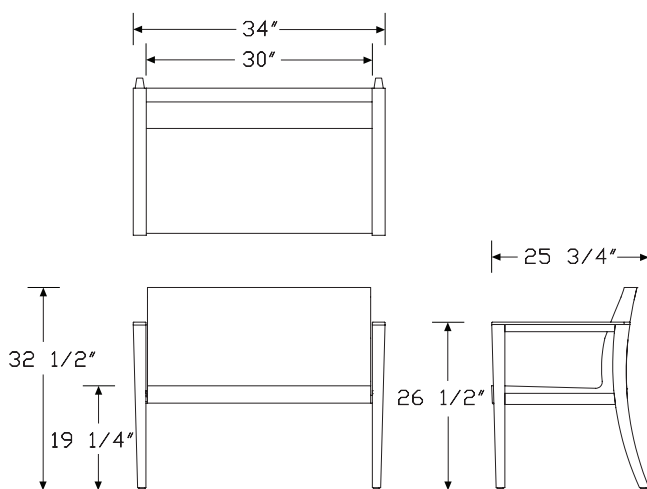
Single Fabric—2¾

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1¼

Back—1¼

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**863C** [A]

#### Step 2. Size

**-OB30** 34" wide [A] +\$5443

#### Step 3. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) [A] +\$0

#### Step 4. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric [A] +\$0

**MF** multiple fabrics [A] +\$127

#### Step 5. Arm Cap Detail

**K** solid surface arm caps [A] +\$0

**W** wood arm caps [A] +\$0

**R** urethane arm caps [A] +\$0

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

**BK** black [A] +\$124

**PW** pewter [A] +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

**SF** same as chair frame finish [A] +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

**58** cameo white [A] +\$545

**ANC** antarctica [A] +\$545

**CQ** glacier white [A] +\$545

**QB** bisque [A] +\$545

**SVG** silver gray [A] +\$545

#### Step 7. Wood Finish

**OZ** medium cherry [A] +\$0

**2U** light brown walnut [A] +\$0

**40** dark brown walnut [A] +\$0

**5K** honey maple [A] +\$0

**ED** aged cherry [A] +\$0

**IZ** aged teak [A] +\$0

**UL** natural maple [A] +\$0

## Brava Plus Chair, 34" Wide *continued*

### Step 8. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

### Step 9. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

### Step 10.

#### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$160 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$326 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$525 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$725 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$976 |

#### Seat Fabric

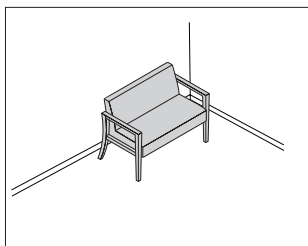
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$84  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$166 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$267 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$365 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$491 |

### Step 11. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$115 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$231 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$367 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$504 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$678 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Replaceable components
- Removable covers
- Clean-out design
- Wood arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—51 lbs

COM yardage:

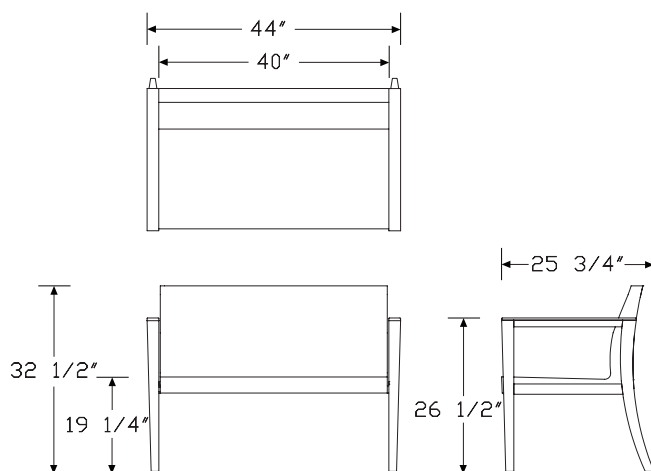
Single Fabric—2 $\frac{3}{4}$

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1 $\frac{3}{4}$

Back—1 $\frac{3}{4}$

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**863C** [A]

#### Step 2. Size

**-OB40** 44" wide [A] +\$6246

#### Step 3. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) [A] +\$0

#### Step 4. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric [A] +\$0

**MF** multiple fabrics [A] +\$127

#### Step 5. Arm Cap Detail

**K** solid surface arm caps [A] +\$0

**W** wood arm caps [A] +\$0

**R** urethane arm caps [A] +\$0

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

**BK** black [A] +\$124

**PW** pewter [A] +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

**SF** same as chair frame finish [A] +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

**58** cameo white [A] +\$545

**ANC** antarctica [A] +\$545

**CQ** glacier white [A] +\$545

**QB** bisque [A] +\$545

**SVG** silver gray [A] +\$545

#### Step 7. Wood Finish

**OZ** medium cherry [A] +\$0

**2U** light brown walnut [A] +\$0

**40** dark brown walnut [A] +\$0

**5K** honey maple [A] +\$0

**ED** aged cherry [A] +\$0

**IZ** aged teak [A] +\$0

**UL** natural maple [A] +\$0

## Brava Plus Chair, 44" Wide *continued*

### Step 8. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

### Step 9. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

### Step 10.

#### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$160 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$326 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$525 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$725 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$976 |

#### Seat Fabric

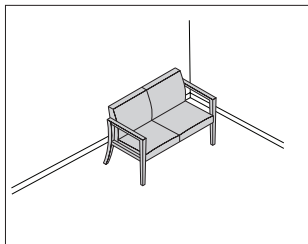
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$123 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$232 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$361 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$489 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$654 |

### Step 11. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$126 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$238 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$367 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$502 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$666 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Replaceable components
- Clean-out design
- Wood arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—63 lbs

COM yardage:

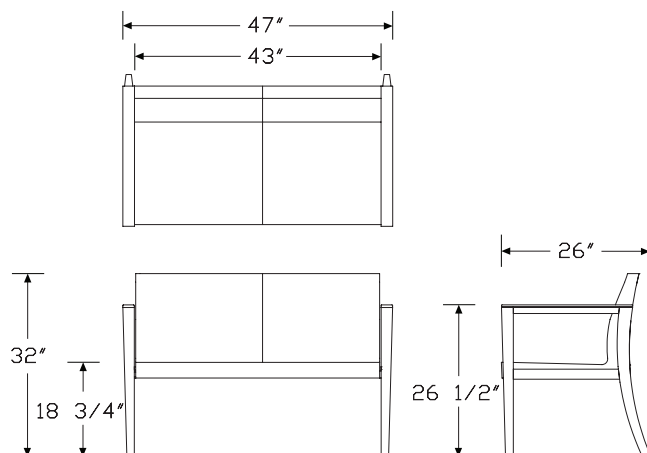
Single Fabric—3¼

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—2¼

Back—3

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**863** ☐

#### Step 2. Size

**-20C** 47" wide ☐ +\$4506

#### Step 3. Covers

**S** standard covers ☐ +\$0

**P** removable covers ☐ +\$536

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric ☐ +\$0

**MF** multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

**K** solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

**W** wood arm caps ☐ +\$0

**R** urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

**BK** black ☐ +\$124

**PW** pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

**SF** same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

**58** cameo white ☐ +\$545

**ANC** antarctica ☐ +\$545

**CQ** glacier white ☐ +\$545

**QB** bisque ☐ +\$545

**SVG** silver gray ☐ +\$545

#### Step 8. Wood Finish

**OZ** medium cherry ☐ +\$0

**2U** light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**40** dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**5K** honey maple ☐ +\$0

**ED** aged cherry ☐ +\$0

**IZ** aged teak ☐ +\$0

**UL** natural maple ☐ +\$0

## Brava Two Seat, 47" Wide *continued*

### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

### Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

### Step 11.

#### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$189  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$386  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$622  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$857  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1153 |

#### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

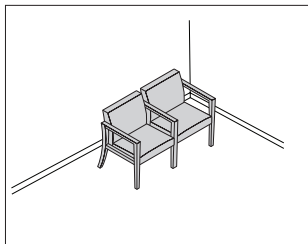
|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$139 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$256 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$394 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$534 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$710 |

### Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$179 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$330 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$507 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$690 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$914 |

# Brava Two Seat with Intervening Arm and Leg, 49.5" Wide 863-2



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Replaceable components
- Clean-out design
- Wood arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—69 lbs

COM yardage:

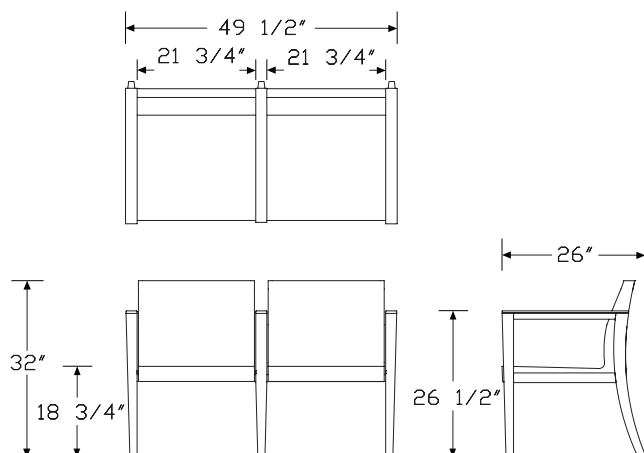
Single Fabric—3¼

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—2¼

Back—3

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

863 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-22C 49.5" wide ☐ +\$5069

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$602

### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$0

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$186

PW pewter ☐ +\$339

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$734

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$734

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$734

QB bisque ☐ +\$734

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$734

### Step 8. Wood Finish

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

# Brava Two Seat with Intervening Arm and Leg, 49.5" Wide *continued*

## Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$250 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$400 |

## Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$189  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$386  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$622  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$857  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1153 |

### Seat Fabric

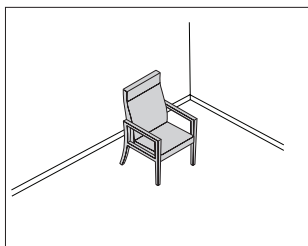
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$139 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$256 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$394 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$534 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$710 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$179 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$330 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$507 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$690 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$914 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Wood arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " plastic rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—34 lbs

COM yardage:

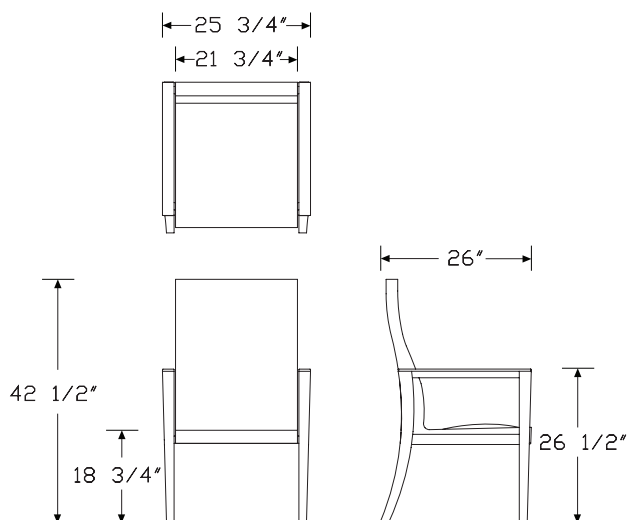
Single Fabric—2

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1 $\frac{1}{4}$

Back—2

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

863 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-10H 25.75" wide ☐ +\$3010

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$357

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ +\$0  
R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$545  
ANC antarctica ☐ +\$545  
CQ glacier white ☐ +\$545  
QB bisque ☐ +\$545  
SVG silver gray ☐ +\$545

#### Step 8. Wood Finish

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
5K honey maple ☐ +\$0  
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0  
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

## Brava High Back Chair, 25.75" Wide

continued

Nemschoff® Brava 863

### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

### Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

### Step 11.

#### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$116 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$238 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$384 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$527 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$710 |

#### Seat Fabric

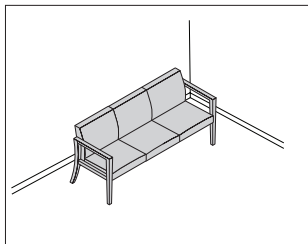
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$66  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$124 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$192 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$262 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$348 |

### Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$120 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$222 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$346 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$467 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$624 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Replaceable components
- Clean-out design
- Wood arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—91 lbs

COM yardage:

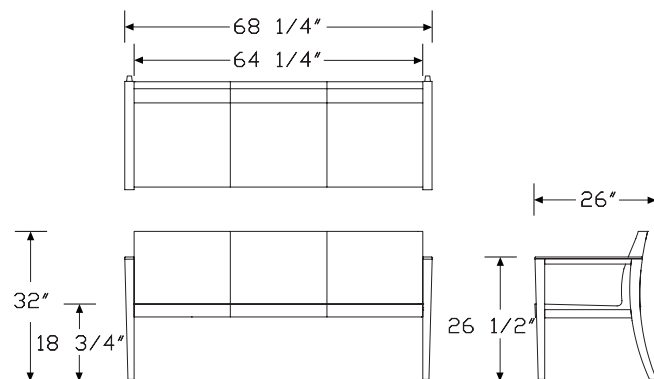
Single Fabric—5

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat— $3\frac{1}{4}$ "

Back— $4\frac{1}{4}$ "

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

863 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-30C 68.25" wide ☐ +\$6295

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$746

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ +\$0  
R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$545  
ANC antarctica ☐ +\$545  
CQ glacier white ☐ +\$545  
QB bisque ☐ +\$545  
SVG silver gray ☐ +\$545

#### Step 8. Wood Finish

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
5K honey maple ☐ +\$0  
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0  
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

## Brava Three Seat, 68.25" Wide

continued

### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

### Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

### Step 11.

#### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$291  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$595  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$954  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1318 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1774 |

#### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$214  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$393  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$607  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$823  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1090 |

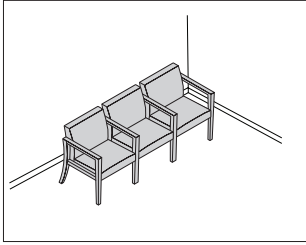
### Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$273  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$506  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$781  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1062 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1408 |

# Brava Three Seat with Intervening Arms and Legs, 73.25" Wide

863-3



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Replaceable components
- Clean-out design
- Wood arms
- Wallsaver legs
- Non-marring 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—103 lbs

COM yardage:

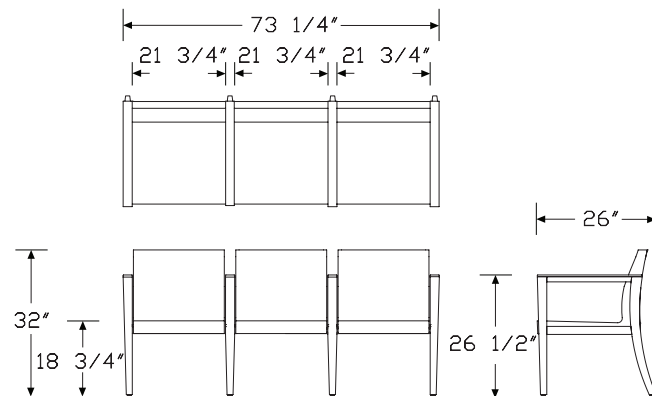
Single Fabric—5

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—3¼

Back—4¼

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

863 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-33C 73.25" wide ☐ +\$7422

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0

P removable covers ☐ +\$880

### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$0

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$248

PW pewter ☐ +\$452

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$979

ANC antarctica ☐ +\$979

CQ glacier white ☐ +\$979

QB bisque ☐ +\$979

SVG silver gray ☐ +\$979

### Step 8. Wood Finish

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

Nemschoff® Brava 863

# Brava Three Seat with Intervening Arms and Legs, 73.25" Wide *continued*

## Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$325 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$550 |

## Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

## Step 11.

### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$291  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$595  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$954  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1318 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1774 |

### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$214  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$393  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$607  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$823  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1090 |

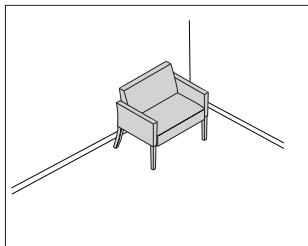
## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$273  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$506  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$781  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1062 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1408 |

# Brava High Back Plus Chair, 34.75" Wide

862H-



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Removable covers
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring 7/8" plastic rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—46 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—4¼

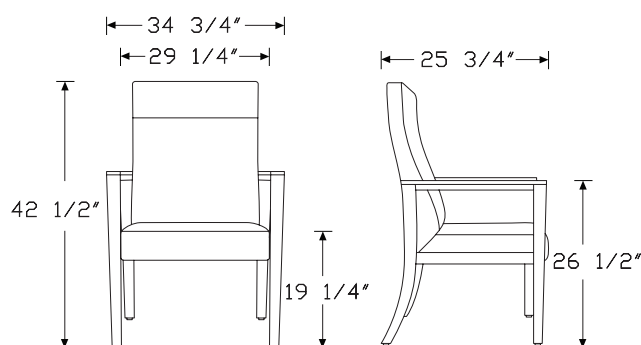
Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1¼

Back—2¼

Arms—1¼

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**862H** ☐

### Step 2. Size

**-OB30** 34.75" wide ☐ +\$6825

### Step 3. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric ☐ +\$0

**MF** multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 5. Arm Cap Detail

**K** solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

**U** upholstered arms ☐ +\$0

**W** wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

**R** urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

### Step 6. Arm Cap Finish

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

**BK** black ☐ +\$124

**PW** pewter ☐ +\$226

#### For wood arm caps (W)

**SF** same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

#### For upholstered arms (U)

**SU** same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

**58** cameo white ☐ +\$545

**ANC** antarctica ☐ +\$545

**CQ** glacier white ☐ +\$545

**QB** bisque ☐ +\$545

**SVG** silver gray ☐ +\$545

### Step 7. Wood Finish

**OZ** medium cherry ☐ +\$0

**2U** light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**40** dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**5K** honey maple ☐ +\$0

**ED** aged cherry ☐ +\$0

**IZ** aged teak ☐ +\$0

**UL** natural maple ☐ +\$0

# Brava High Back Plus Chair, 34.75"

Wide *continued*

## Step 8. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

## Step 9. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 10. Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$247  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$506  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$811  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1120 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1508 |

## Step 11. Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$82  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$155 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$245 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$335 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$445 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$159 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$307 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$481 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$656 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$878 |

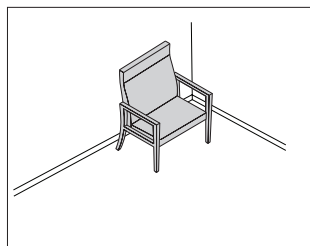
## Step 13. Arm Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$112 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$213 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$335 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$456 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$609 |

# Brava High Back Plus Chair, 34" Wide

863H-



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Removable covers (862H-OB30 and 863H-OB30)
- Wood arms
- Non-marring 7/8" plastic rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—46 lbs

COM yardage:

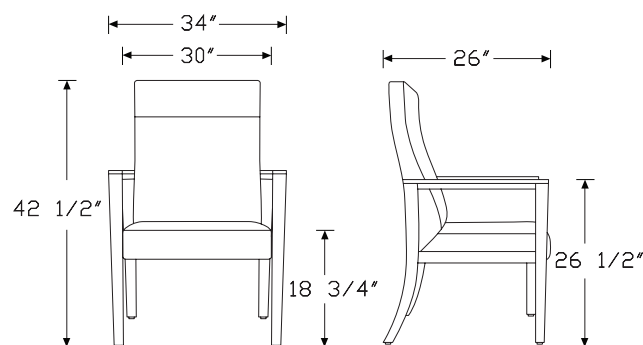
Single Fabric—3¼

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1¼

Back—2½

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**863H** [A]

### Step 2. Size

**-OB30** 34" wide [A] +\$6242

### Step 3. Fire Retardancy

**NR** not fire retardant (non CTB-133) [A] +\$0

### Step 4. Fabric Configuration

**1F** one fabric [A] +\$0

**MF** multiple fabrics [A] +\$127

### Step 5. Arm Cap Detail

**K** solid surface arm caps [A] +\$0

**W** wood arm caps [A] +\$124

**R** urethane arm caps [A] +\$0

### Step 6. Arm Cap Finish

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

**BK** black [A] +\$124

**PW** pewter [A] +\$226

#### For wood arm caps (W)

**SF** same as chair frame finish [A] +\$0

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

**58** cameo white [A] +\$545

**ANC** antarctica [A] +\$545

**CQ** glacier white [A] +\$545

**QB** bisque [A] +\$545

**SVG** silver gray [A] +\$545

### Step 7. Wood Finish

**OZ** medium cherry [A] +\$0

**2U** light brown walnut [A] +\$0

**40** dark brown walnut [A] +\$0

**5K** honey maple [A] +\$0

**ED** aged cherry [A] +\$0

**IZ** aged teak [A] +\$0

**UL** natural maple [A] +\$0

# Brava High Back Plus Chair, 34"

Wide *continued*

## Step 8. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

## Step 9. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 10. Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$189  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$386  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$622  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$857  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1153 |

## Step 11. Seat Fabric

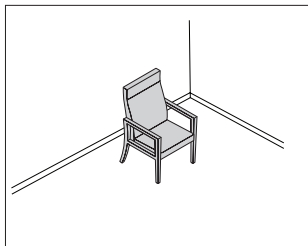
*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$74  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$153 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$242 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$335 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$450 |

## Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$150 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$301 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$483 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$668 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$895 |



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Wood arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " plastic rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—34 lbs

COM yardage:

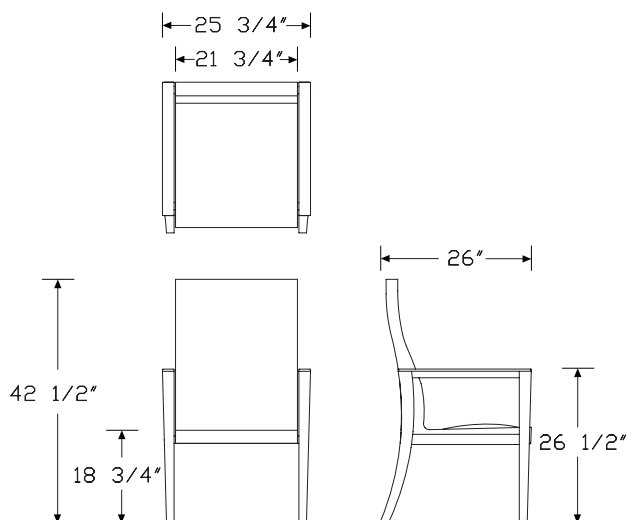
Single Fabric—2

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1 $\frac{1}{4}$

Back—2

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

863 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-10H 25.75" wide ☐ +\$3010

#### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$357

#### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ +\$0  
R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ +\$226

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$545  
ANC antarctica ☐ +\$545  
CQ glacier white ☐ +\$545  
QB bisque ☐ +\$545  
SVG silver gray ☐ +\$545

#### Step 8. Wood Finish

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
5K honey maple ☐ +\$0  
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0  
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

## Brava High Back Chair, 25.75" Wide

continued

### Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

### Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

### Step 11.

#### Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$116 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$238 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$384 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$527 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$710 |

#### Seat Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$66  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$124 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$192 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$262 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$348 |

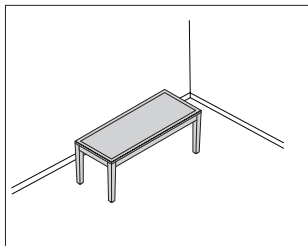
### Step 12. Back Fabric

*For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$120 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$222 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$346 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$467 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$624 |

# Brava Rectangular Coffee Table, 44" Wide

861-T



## Product Information

### Description

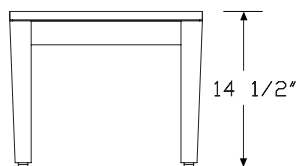
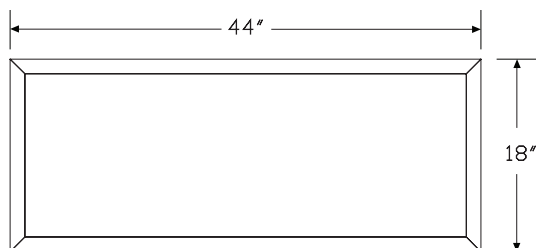
#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Laminate or veneer top with wood edge
- 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—27 lbs

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

861 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-T9 14.5" high and 44" wide ☐ +\$2241

### Step 3. Top Material

LW laminate top with wood edge ☐ +\$0

WW veneer top with wood edge ☐ +\$436

### Step 4. Laminate Top Finish

#### For laminate top with wood edge (LW)

0W dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

2K aged teak ☐ +\$0

76 light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0

91 white (CP) ☐ +\$0

98 studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0

BKN black ☐ +\$0

LU soft white ☐ +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0

WY medium cherry ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Wood Top, Edge and Base Finish

#### For veneer top with wood edge (WW)

0Z medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

### Step 6. Wood Edge and Base Finish

#### For laminate top with wood edge (LW)

0Z medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

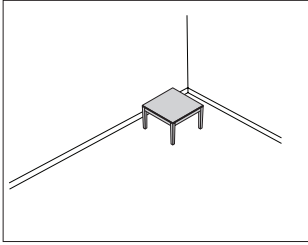
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

### Step 7. MicrobeCare Selection

MCN no MicrobeCare protection ☐ +\$0

MCY MicrobeCare protection ☐ +\$150

# Brava Square End Table, 27.25" Wide 861-T



## Product Information

### Description

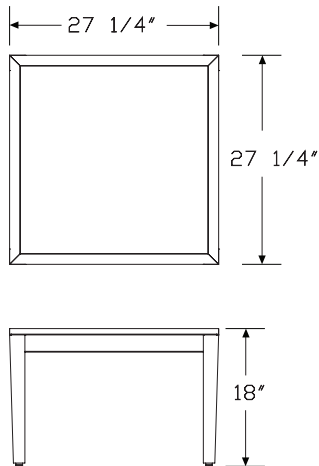
#### Features:

- Solid maple frame
- Laminate or veneer top with wood edge
- 7/8" rubber-cushioned glides
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—25 lbs

### Dimensions



Nemschoff® Brava Occasional and Overbed Tables

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**861** ☐

### Step 2. Size

**-T6** 18" high and 27.25" wide ☐ +\$1920

### Step 3. Top Material

**LW** laminate top with wood edge ☐ +\$0

**WW** veneer top with wood edge ☐ +\$374

### Step 4. Laminate Top Finish

#### For laminate top with wood edge (LW)

**0W** dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**2K** aged teak ☐ +\$0

**76** light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**8Q** folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0

**91** white (CP) ☐ +\$0

**98** studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0

**BKN** black ☐ +\$0

**LU** soft white ☐ +\$0

**WL** warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0

**WY** medium cherry ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Wood Top, Edge and Base Finish

#### For veneer top with wood edge (WW)

**0Z** medium cherry ☐ +\$0

**2U** light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**40** dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**5K** honey maple ☐ +\$0

**ED** aged cherry ☐ +\$0

**IZ** aged teak ☐ +\$0

**UL** natural maple ☐ +\$0

### Step 6. Wood Edge and Base Finish

#### For laminate top with wood edge (LW)

**0Z** medium cherry ☐ +\$0

**2U** light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**40** dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

**5K** honey maple ☐ +\$0

**ED** aged cherry ☐ +\$0

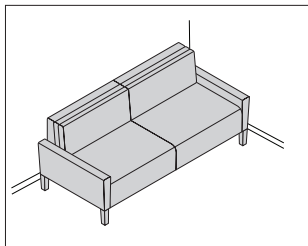
**IZ** aged teak ☐ +\$0

**UL** natural maple ☐ +\$0

### Step 7. MicrobeCare Selection

**MCN** no MicrobeCare protection ☐ +\$0

**MCY** MicrobeCare protection ☐ +\$150



### Product Information

#### Description

##### Features:

- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Replaceable components
- Upholstered arms
- Non-marring  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rubber-cushioned glides
- Removable seat and back covers
- Back cushion flops down to convert to sleep surface (no mechanism)
- Sleep surface dimensions  $78\frac{1}{2}$ " x 30"
- Antimicrobial, moisture-proof and cleanable sleep surface
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

#### Notes

Weight—141 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—14

Multiple Fabrics:

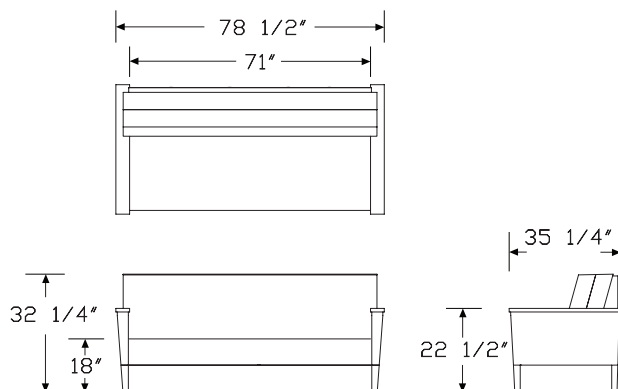
Seat—4

Back—3 $\frac{3}{4}$

Arms—2 $\frac{3}{4}$

Flop Cushion—4 $\frac{1}{4}$

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

861 ☐

#### Step 2. Size

-37 78.5" wide ☐ +\$6517

#### Step 3. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

#### Step 4. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0

MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

#### Step 5. Arm Cap Detail

U upholstered arm caps ☐ +\$0

W wood arm caps ☐ +\$124

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0

#### Step 6. Arm Cap Finish

##### For upholstered arm caps (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ +\$0

##### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

##### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124

PW pewter ☐ +\$226

#### Step 7. Wood Finish

0Z medium cherry ☐ +\$0

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0

5K honey maple ☐ +\$0

ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0

IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0

UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

#### Step 8. Moisture Barrier Option

MBN no moisture barrier ☐ +\$0

MBB moisture barrier back only ☐ +\$325

MBS moisture barrier seat only ☐ +\$325

MBX moisture barrier seat and back ☐ +\$550

## Brava Flop® Sofa, 78.5" Wide *continued*

### Step 9. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$200 |

### Step 10. Fabric

#### *For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$813  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$1661 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$2670 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$3689 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$4965 |

### Step 11. Seat Fabric

#### *For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$262  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$526  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$842  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1159 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1560 |

### Step 12. Back Fabric

#### *For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$247  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$498  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$795  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1094 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1469 |

### Step 13. Back Cushion Fabric

#### *For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

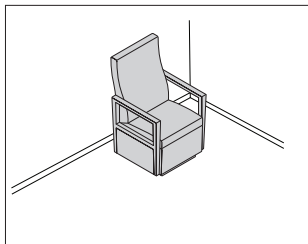
|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$293  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$590  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$942  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1297 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1742 |

### Step 14. Arm Fabric

#### *For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$183  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$367  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$587  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$810  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1085 |

# Brava Glider with Open Wood Arms, 863-5 25.5" Wide



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Wallsaver edge
- Concealed glider mechanism
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—69 lbs

COM yardage:

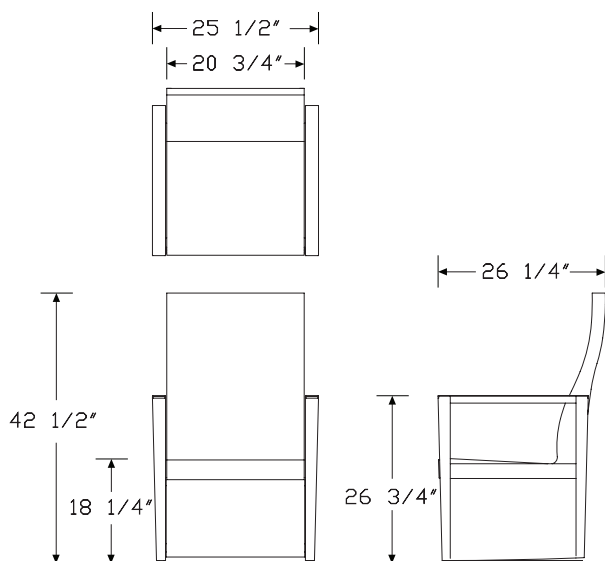
Single Fabric—3¼

Multiple Fabrics:

Seat—1¼

Back—2½

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

863 ☐

### Step 2. Size

-50 25.5" wide ☐ +\$4860

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ +\$566

### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ +\$127

### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

R urethane arm caps ☐ +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ +\$0  
K solid surface arm caps ☐ +\$0

### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ +\$226

#### For wood arm caps (W)

SF same as chair frame finish ☐ +\$0

#### For solid surface arm caps (K)

58 cameo white ☐ +\$490  
ANC antarctica ☐ +\$535  
CQ glacier white ☐ +\$490  
SVG silver gray ☐ +\$535  
QB bisque ☐ +\$490

### Step 8. Wood Finish

OZ medium cherry ☐ +\$0  
2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$0  
5K honey maple ☐ +\$0  
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$0  
IZ aged teak ☐ +\$0  
UL natural maple ☐ +\$0

# Brava Glider with Open Wood Arms, 25.5" Wide *continued*

## Step 9. Lock Option

|            |                                                                                          |        |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NLK</b> | no lock <input type="checkbox"/>                                                         | +\$0   |
| <b>ALK</b> | active lock (activated by outside lever) <input type="checkbox"/>                        | +\$249 |
| <b>PLK</b> | passive lock (automatically released when you sit in the chair) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$286 |

## Step 10. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

## Step 11. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 12. Fabric

### *For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)*

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$189  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$386  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$622  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$857  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1153 |

## Step 13. Seat Fabric

### *For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$59  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$115 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$182 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$247 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$332 |

## Step 14. Back Fabric

### *For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$135 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$257 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$405 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$553 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$740 |

## Step 15. Front Panel Fabric

### *For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$38  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$73  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$113 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$155 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$205 |

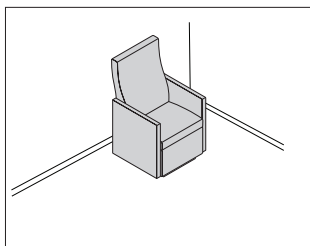
## Step 16. Upholstered Side Panel Fabric

### *For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)*

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$38  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$73  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$113 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$155 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$205 |

# Brava Glider with Fully Upholstered Arms, 26.5" Wide

862-5



## Product Information

### Description

#### Features:

- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Spring seat construction
- Clean-out design
- Replaceable components
- Wallsaver edge
- Concealed glider mechanism
- Nemschoff® healthcare wood finish
- Indoor Advantage™ Gold Certified

### Notes

Weight—73 lbs

COM yardage:

Single Fabric—4½

Multiple Fabrics:

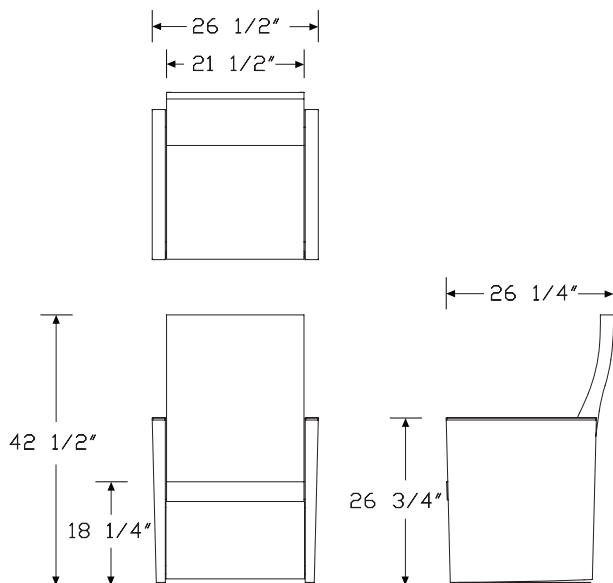
Seat—1¼

Back—2½

Arms—3

Front Panel—¾

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

862 ☐ A

### Step 2. Size

-50 26.5" wide ☐ A +\$5385

### Step 3. Covers

S standard covers ☐ A +\$0  
P removable covers ☐ A +\$629

### Step 4. Fire Retardancy

NR not fire retardant (non CTB-133) ☐ A +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric Configuration

1F one fabric ☐ A +\$0  
MF multiple fabrics ☐ A +\$127

### Step 6. Arm Cap Detail

U upholstered arm caps ☐ A +\$0  
R urethane arm caps ☐ A +\$0  
W wood arm caps ☐ A +\$124  
K solid surface arm caps ☐ A +\$0

### Step 7. Arm Cap Finish

#### For upholstered arm caps (U)

SU same as chair arm upholstery ☐ A +\$0

#### For urethane arm caps (R)

BK black ☐ A +\$124  
PW pewter ☐ A +\$226

#### For wood arm caps (W)

0Z medium cherry ☐ A +\$0  
2U light brown walnut ☐ A +\$0  
40 dark brown walnut ☐ A +\$0  
5K honey maple ☐ A +\$0  
ED aged cherry ☐ A +\$0  
IZ aged teak ☐ A +\$0  
UL natural maple ☐ A +\$0

Nemschoff® Brava Glider

# Brava Glider with Fully Upholstered Arms, 26.5" Wide *continued*

## For solid surface arm caps (K)

|            |                                        |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>58</b>  | cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$490 |
| <b>ANC</b> | antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$535 |
| <b>CQ</b>  | glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$490 |
| <b>SVG</b> | silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>   | +\$535 |
| <b>QB</b>  | bisque <input type="checkbox"/>        | +\$490 |

## Step 8. Lock Option

|            |                                                                                          |        |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>NLK</b> | no lock <input type="checkbox"/>                                                         | +\$0   |
| <b>ALK</b> | active lock (activated by outside lever) <input type="checkbox"/>                        | +\$249 |
| <b>PLK</b> | passive lock (automatically released when you sit in the chair) <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$286 |

## Step 9. Moisture Barrier Option

|            |                                                         |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MBN</b> | no moisture barrier <input type="checkbox"/>            | +\$0   |
| <b>MBB</b> | moisture barrier back only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBS</b> | moisture barrier seat only <input type="checkbox"/>     | +\$175 |
| <b>MBX</b> | moisture barrier seat and back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$350 |

## Step 10. MicrobeCare Selection

|            |                                                    |        |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>MCN</b> | no MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0   |
| <b>MCY</b> | MicrobeCare protection <input type="checkbox"/>    | +\$175 |

## Step 11. Fabric

### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with one fabric (1F)

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0    |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$261  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$534  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$859  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$1186 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$1596 |

## Step 12. Seat Fabric

### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$50  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$99  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$154 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$213 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$287 |

## Step 13. Back Fabric

### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$112 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$217 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$348 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$476 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$641 |

## Step 14. Arm Fabric

### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$143 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$284 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$449 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$616 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$825 |

## Step 15. Front Panel Fabric

### For not fire retardant (non CTB-133) (NR) with multiple fabrics (MF)

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 3 | +\$0   |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 4 | +\$33  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 5 | +\$61  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 6 | +\$98  |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 7 | +\$135 |
| Price Category (Nemschoff) Series 8 | +\$176 |

## Index by Product Name

| Nemschoff® Brava Collection                              |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Brava Chair, 25.75" Wide                                 | page(s) 101 |
| Brava Chair, 26.5" Wide                                  | 85          |
| Brava Classic Chair, 28.5" Wide                          | 5           |
| Brava Classic Chair, 30.5" Wide                          | 7           |
| Brava Classic Chair, 32.5" Wide                          | 9           |
| Brava Classic Settee, 54.5" Wide                         | 15          |
| Brava Classic Sofa, 80.75" Wide                          | 25          |
| Brava Classic Three Seat, 72.75" Wide                    | 19          |
| Brava Classic Three Seat, 78.75" Wide                    | 21          |
| Brava Classic Three Seat, 80.75" Wide                    | 23          |
| Brava Classic Three Seat, 84.75" Wide                    | 27          |
| Brava Classic Two Seat, 50.5" Wide                       | 11          |
| Brava Classic Two Seat, 54.5" Wide                       | 13          |
| Brava Classic Two Seat, 58.5" Wide                       | 17          |
| Brava Flop® Sofa, 78.5" Wide                             | 125         |
| Brava Glider with Fully Upholstered Arms, 26.5" Wide     | 129         |
| Brava Glider with Open Wood Arms, 25.5" Wide             | 127         |
| Brava High Back Chair, 25.75" Wide                       | 111, 121    |
| Brava High Back Chair, 26.5" Wide                        | 95          |
| Brava High Back Plus Chair, 34.75" Wide                  | 117         |
| Brava High Back Plus Chair, 34" Wide                     | 119         |
| Brava Modern Chair, 25" Wide                             | 35          |
| Brava Modern Chair, 27" Wide                             | 37          |
| Brava Modern Chair, 29" Wide                             | 39          |
| Brava Modern Settee, 51" Wide                            | 31          |
| Brava Modern Sofa, 77" Wide                              | 33          |
| Brava Modern Three Seat, 68.75" Wide                     | 47          |
| Brava Modern Three Seat, 74.75" Wide                     | 49          |
| Brava Modern Three Seat, 77" Wide                        | 51          |
| Brava Modern Three Seat, 80.75" Wide                     | 53          |
| Brava Modern Two Seat, 47" Wide                          | 41          |
| Brava Modern Two Seat, 51" Wide                          | 43          |
| Brava Modern Two Seat, 55" Wide                          | 45          |
| Brava Platform Bench, 26.5" Wide                         | 77          |
| Brava Platform Bench, 52.5" Wide                         | 79          |
| Brava Platform Bench, 78.5" Wide                         | 81          |
| Brava Platform Chair, 28.5" Wide                         | 59          |
| Brava Platform Chair without Arms, 26.5" Wide            | 57          |
| Brava Platform Settee, 54.5" Wide                        | 65          |
| Brava Platform Sofa with Continuous Cushion, 80.75" Wide | 73          |
| Brava Platform Sofa without Arms, 79" Wide               | 69          |
| Brava Platform Three Seat, 80.75" Wide                   | 71          |
| Brava Platform Three Seat with Divider Arms, 80.75" Wide | 75          |
| Brava Platform Two Seat, 54.5" Wide                      | 63          |
| Brava Platform Two Seat with Divider Arm, 54.5" Wide     | 67          |
| Brava Platform Two Seat without Arms, 52.5" Wide         | 61          |

|                                                                                                                  |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Brava Plus Chair, 34.75" Wide                                                                                    | 87         |
| Brava Plus Chair, 34" Wide                                                                                       | 103        |
| Brava Plus Chair, 44.75" Wide                                                                                    | 89         |
| Brava Plus Chair, 44" Wide                                                                                       | 105        |
| Brava Rectangular Coffee Table, 44" Wide                                                                         | 123        |
| Brava Square End Table, 27.25" Wide                                                                              | 124        |
| Brava Three Seat, 68.25" Wide                                                                                    | 113        |
| Brava Three Seat, 69" Wide                                                                                       | 97         |
| Brava Three Seat with Intervening Arms and Legs, 73.25" Wide                                                     | 115        |
| Brava Three Seat with Intervening Arms and Legs, 74" Wide                                                        | 99         |
| Brava Two Seat, 47.75" Wide                                                                                      | 91         |
| Brava Two Seat, 47" Wide                                                                                         | 107        |
| Brava Two Seat with Intervening Arm and Leg, 49.5" Wide                                                          | 109        |
| Brava Two Seat with Intervening Arm and Leg, 50.25" Wide                                                         | 93         |
| Multiple Power Outlets/USB Ports (Not intended for patient care vicinity;<br>NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code) | 30, 56, 84 |
| Power Outlet/USB Port (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99<br>Healthcare Facilities Code)            | 29, 55, 83 |



## Index by Product Number

|       |                                                              |            |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 860-1 | Brava Platform Chair, 28.5" Wide                             | page(s) 59 |
| 860-1 | Brava Platform Chair without Arms, 26.5" Wide                | 57         |
| 860-2 | Brava Platform Settee, 54.5" Wide                            | 65         |
| 860-2 | Brava Platform Two Seat, 54.5" Wide                          | 63         |
| 860-2 | Brava Platform Two Seat with Divider Arm, 54.5" Wide         | 67         |
| 860-2 | Brava Platform Two Seat without Arms, 52.5" Wide             | 61         |
| 860-3 | Brava Platform Sofa with Continuous Cushion, 80.75" Wide     | 73         |
| 860-3 | Brava Platform Sofa without Arms, 79" Wide                   | 69         |
| 860-3 | Brava Platform Three Seat, 80.75" Wide                       | 71         |
| 860-3 | Brava Platform Three Seat with Divider Arms, 80.75" Wide     | 75         |
| 860-B | Brava Platform Bench, 26.5" Wide                             | 77         |
| 860-B | Brava Platform Bench, 52.5" Wide                             | 79         |
| 860-B | Brava Platform Bench, 78.5" Wide                             | 81         |
| 861-1 | Brava Classic Chair, 28.5" Wide                              | 5          |
| 861-1 | Brava Classic Chair, 30.5" Wide                              | 7          |
| 861-1 | Brava Classic Chair, 32.5" Wide                              | 9          |
| 861-2 | Brava Classic Settee, 54.5" Wide                             | 15         |
| 861-2 | Brava Classic Two Seat, 50.5" Wide                           | 11         |
| 861-2 | Brava Classic Two Seat, 54.5" Wide                           | 13         |
| 861-2 | Brava Classic Two Seat, 58.5" Wide                           | 17         |
| 861-3 | Brava Classic Sofa, 80.75" Wide                              | 25         |
| 861-3 | Brava Classic Three Seat, 72.75" Wide                        | 19         |
| 861-3 | Brava Classic Three Seat, 78.75" Wide                        | 21         |
| 861-3 | Brava Classic Three Seat, 80.75" Wide                        | 23         |
| 861-3 | Brava Classic Three Seat, 84.75" Wide                        | 27         |
| 861-3 | Brava Flop® Sofa, 78.5" Wide                                 | 125        |
| 861-T | Brava Rectangular Coffee Table, 44" Wide                     | 123        |
| 861-T | Brava Square End Table, 27.25" Wide                          | 124        |
| 862-1 | Brava Chair, 26.5" Wide                                      | 85         |
| 862-1 | Brava High Back Chair, 26.5" Wide                            | 95         |
| 862-2 | Brava Two Seat, 47.75" Wide                                  | 91         |
| 862-2 | Brava Two Seat with Intervening Arm and Leg, 50.25" Wide     | 93         |
| 862-3 | Brava Three Seat, 69" Wide                                   | 97         |
| 862-3 | Brava Three Seat with Intervening Arms and Legs, 74" Wide    | 99         |
| 862-5 | Brava Glider with Fully Upholstered Arms, 26.5" Wide         | 129        |
| 862C- | Brava Plus Chair, 34.75" Wide                                | 87         |
| 862C- | Brava Plus Chair, 44.75" Wide                                | 89         |
| 862H- | Brava High Back Plus Chair, 34.75" Wide                      | 117        |
| 863-1 | Brava Chair, 25.75" Wide                                     | 101        |
| 863-1 | Brava High Back Chair, 25.75" Wide                           | 111, 121   |
| 863-2 | Brava Two Seat, 47" Wide                                     | 107        |
| 863-2 | Brava Two Seat with Intervening Arm and Leg, 49.5" Wide      | 109        |
| 863-3 | Brava Three Seat, 68.25" Wide                                | 113        |
| 863-3 | Brava Three Seat with Intervening Arms and Legs, 73.25" Wide | 115        |
| 863-5 | Brava Glider with Open Wood Arms, 25.5" Wide                 | 127        |
| 863C- | Brava Plus Chair, 34" Wide                                   | 103        |

|        |                                                                                                               |            |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 863C-  | Brava Plus Chair, 44" Wide                                                                                    | 105        |
| 863H-  | Brava High Back Plus Chair, 34" Wide                                                                          | 119        |
| 864-1  | Brava Modern Chair, 25" Wide                                                                                  | 35         |
| 864-1  | Brava Modern Chair, 27" Wide                                                                                  | 37         |
| 864-1  | Brava Modern Chair, 29" Wide                                                                                  | 39         |
| 864-2  | Brava Modern Settee, 51" Wide                                                                                 | 31         |
| 864-2  | Brava Modern Two Seat, 47" Wide                                                                               | 41         |
| 864-2  | Brava Modern Two Seat, 51" Wide                                                                               | 43         |
| 864-2  | Brava Modern Two Seat, 55" Wide                                                                               | 45         |
| 864-3  | Brava Modern Sofa, 77" Wide                                                                                   | 33         |
| 864-3  | Brava Modern Three Seat, 68.75" Wide                                                                          | 47         |
| 864-3  | Brava Modern Three Seat, 74.75" Wide                                                                          | 49         |
| 864-3  | Brava Modern Three Seat, 77" Wide                                                                             | 51         |
| 864-3  | Brava Modern Three Seat, 80.75" Wide                                                                          | 53         |
| NP501. | Power Outlet/USB Port (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code)            | 29, 55, 83 |
| NP502. | Multiple Power Outlets/USB Ports (Not intended for patient care vicinity; NFPA 99 Healthcare Facilities Code) | 30, 56, 84 |



## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



# Nemschoff® Brava Collection Multiple Fabrics Guide

Multiple fabrics can be selected for application on a single product. Choosing multiple fabrics allows for high-performance fabrics to be used in the specific areas where they're most needed. For example, easy-to-clean, abrasion-resistant polyurethane can be used on the seat and headrest, combined with a softer woven fabric for the back where wear is less of an issue.

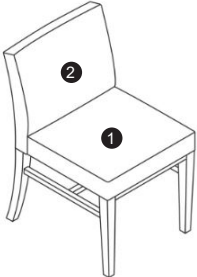
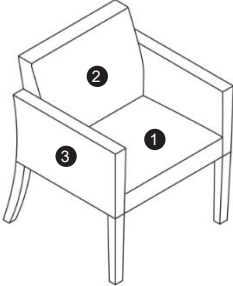
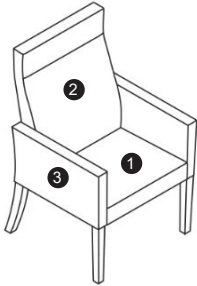
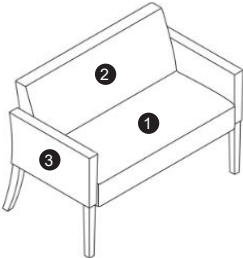
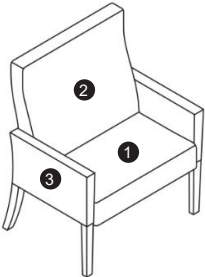
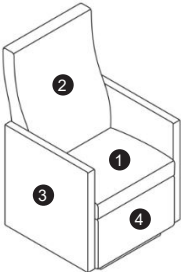
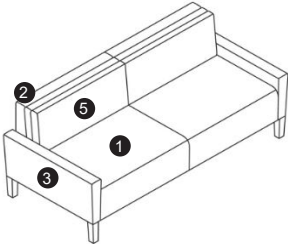
Choosing multiple fabrics also offers aesthetic flexibility. For example, you can create design continuity among multiple pieces by combining colors and patterns to help coordinate them.

All surfaces included in an area must be the same fabric.

Illustrations intended for single seat, multiple seat, and different back height units.

All arms, including intervening, when applicable, must be in the same fabric.

All footrests include the mid-ottoman and footrest flap in the same fabric.

|                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>KEY</b><br>1. Seat<br>2. Back / Back Cushion<br>3. Arms / Side Panel<br>4. Front Panel<br>5. Back Cushion   | <b>Brava Side Chair</b><br>         | <b>Brava Chair</b><br>  | <b>Brava Patient Chair</b><br> |
| <b>Brava Plus Chair</b><br> | <b>Brava Plus Patient Chair</b><br> | <b>Brava Glider</b><br> | <b>Brava Flop Sofa</b><br>     |

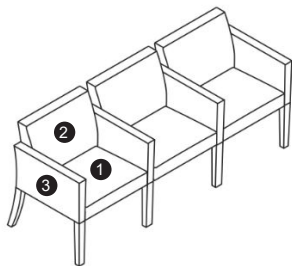
*continued on next page*

# Nemschoff® Brava Collection

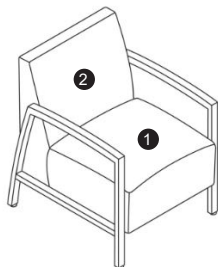
## Multiple Fabrics Guide

*continued*

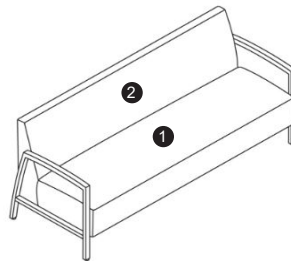
Brava Multiple Seating



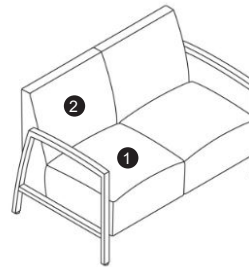
Brava Modern Armchair



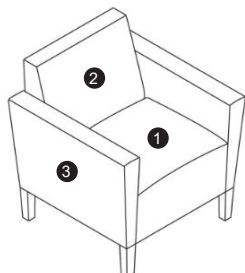
Brava Modern Settee & Sofa



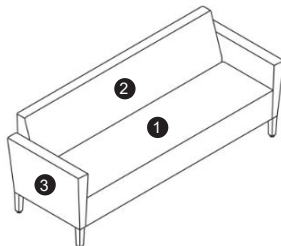
Brava Modern Multiple Seating



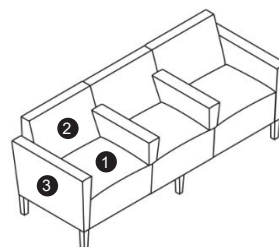
Brava Platform Chair



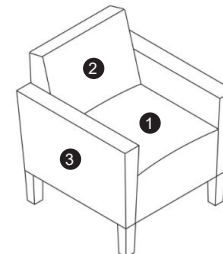
Brava Platform Settee & Sofa



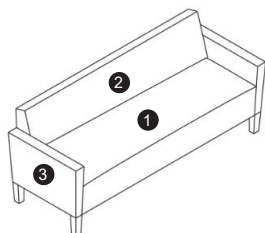
Brava Platform Multiple Seating



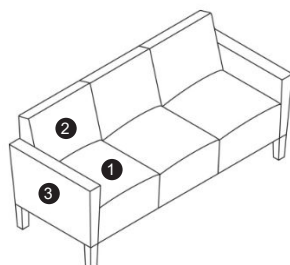
Brava Classic Armchair



Brava Classic Settee & Sofa



Brava Classic Multiple Seating



For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© HermanMiller, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyriss, Lyriss 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemisurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Lisocore® is a registered trademark of Pyrus Panels GmbH.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.